HANG LUNG PROPERTIES LIMITED

Our Ref: SO-036-2002/HLPL

28th February, 2002

Securities and Exchange Commission Division of Corporate Finance Office of International Corporate Finance Room 3045 (Stop 3-4) 450 Fifth Street Washington, DC 20549 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

021222 -6 AM 8:32

PROCESSED MAY 2 1 2002 THOMSON FINANCIA

HANG LUNG GROUP

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Hang Lung Properties Limited Rule 12g3-2(b) Exemption File No. 82-3410 82-3410 SUPPL

Pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b)(1)(iii), and on behalf of Hang Lung Properties Limited (the "Company"), enclosed are the documents described on Annex A hereto for your attention.

These documents supplement the information previously provided with respect to the Company's request for exemption under Rule 12g3-2(b), which exemption was established on 30th October, 1992.

This information is being furnished with the understanding that such information and documents will not be deemed "filed" with the SEC or otherwise subject to the liabilities under Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"), and that neither this letter nor the furnishing of such documents and information shall constitute an admission for any purpose that the Company is subject to the Exchange Act.

Please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned at (001-852) 2879-0111 in Hong Kong if you have any questions.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter and the enclosed materials by date stamping the enclosed receipt copy of this letter and please return it to Daniel L. Goelzer, Baker & McKenzie, 815 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006-4078 in the enclosed self-addressed stamped envelope.

J37/2

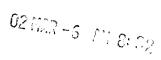
Thank you for your attention.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG PROPERTIES LIMITED

Robin S.W. Ching Company Secretary

•

Encl. EL/rh



Annex A to Letter to the SEC dated 28th February, 2002 of Hang Lung Properties
Limited

The documents checked below are being furnished to the SEC to supplement information provided with respect to the Company's request for exemption under Rule 12g3-2, which exemption was established on October 30, 1992:

| Description of Document | Check if Enclosed |
|--|--------------------------|
| Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities Date: as of 31st January, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) | |
| Title: Notification of Meeting of Board of Directors at which: (i) an interim dividend is declared; or (ii) a recommendation to do so is made; or (iii) any announcement relating to profits or losses is to be approved for publication Date: as of 20th February, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) | <u> </u> |
| Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities Date: as of 28th February, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) | \checkmark |
| Title: Half-Year Results Announcement Form Date: as of 2nd March, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) | |
| Title: Press Announcement of Interim Results Date: as of 5th March, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) | $\underline{\checkmark}$ |
| Title: Notification of Book Closing Dates Date: as of 5th March, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) | <u> </u> |

Title: Publication of Financial Information on Stock Exchange's website Date: as of 21st March, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: 2000/2001 Interim Report Date: for the half year ended 31st December, 2000 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Confirmation of No Subsequent Alteration on Announcement of Interim Results Date: as of 27th March, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities Date: as of 31st March, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities Date: as of 30th April, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities Date: as of 31st May, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities Date: as of 30th June, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Application for Waiver from the requirement to issue the Annual and Interim Reports in both English and Chinese Date: as of 12th July, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities Date: as of 31st July, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company)

Title: Press Announcement in respect of Waiver from the requirement to issue the Annual and Interim Reports in both English and Chinese Date: as of 6th August, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Acceptance of Waiver Conditions Date: as of 8th August, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Director's/Chief Executive's Notice Date: as of 22nd August, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordinance) Title: Director's/Chief Executive's Notice Date: as of 27th August, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordinance) Title: Notification of Change of Directors Date: as of 27th August, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Press Announcement of Change of Directors Date: as of 28th August, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities Date: as of 31st August, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Notification of Meeting of Board of Directors at which: (i) a final dividend is declared; or (ii) a recommendation to do so is made; or (iii) any announcement relating to profits or losses is to be approved for publication Date: as of 12th September, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Proposed Change of Board Lot Size Date: as of 17th September, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company)

Title: Final Results Announcement Form Date: as of 24th September, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Press Announcement of Final Results Date: as of 25th September, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Notification of Book Closing Dates Date: as of 25th September, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Submission of AGM Notice and Repurchase Mandate for Approval Date: as of 25th September, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Undertaking of exercising repurchases power pursuant to the Repurchase Mandate Date: as of 25th September, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Share Buyback Report Date: as of 27th September, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Share Buyback Report Date: as of 28th September, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities Date: as of 30th September, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Share Buyback Report Date: as of 3rd October, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Return by a Company Purchasing its Own Shares Date: as of 8th October, 2001 Entity requiring item: Companies Registry under Companies Ordinance of Hong Kong

Title: Publication of Financial Information on Stock Exchange's website Date: as of 15th October, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Press Announcement of Change in Board Lot Size Date: as of 16th October, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Enclosing soft copy of both languages of Annual Reports Date: as of 29th October, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Press Announcement of Notice of Annual General Meeting Date: as of 29th October, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: 2000/2001 Annual Report, Audited Accounts and Auditors' Report Date: for the year ended 30th June, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Enclosing printed version of Circular re: Change in Board Lot Size Date: as of 30th October, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Confirmation of No Subsequent Alteration on Announcement of Final Results Date: as of 31st October, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Enclosing printed version of AGM Notice and Repurchase Mandate Date: as of 31st October, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities Date: as of 31st October, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Notification of Appointment of Director enclosing Form B Date: as of 1st November, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company)

Title: Notification of Resignation and Appointment of Directors Date: as of 1st November, 2001 Entity requiring item: Companies Registry under Companies Ordinance of Hong Kong Title: Director's/Chief Executive's Notice Date: as of 2nd November, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordinance) Title: Application for Proposed Swop of Company Names Date: as of 7th November, 2001 Entity requiring item: Companies Registry under Companies Ordinance of Hong Kong Title: Consent to Release of Company Name Date: as of 9th November, 2001 Entity requiring item: Companies Registry under Companies Ordinance of Hong Kong Title: Proposed Change of Company Name Date: as of 15th November, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Year 2001 Annual Return Date: as of 23rd November, 2001 Entity requiring item: Companies Registry under Companies Ordinance of Hong Kong Title: Press Announcement of Proposed Change of Company Name and enclosing printed version of Circular Date: as of 26th November, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities Date: as of 30th November, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Enclosing duly passed resolutions and AGM Notice and Repurchase Mandate Date: as of 4th December, 2001 Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company) Title: Enclosing Special Resolution on Change of Company Name Date: as of 18th December, 2001 Entity requiring item: Companies Registry under Companies Ordinance of Hong Kong

Title: Enclosing Special Resolution on Change of Company Name and
Circular and Notice of EGM

Date: as of 18th December, 2001

Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company)

Title: Enclosing Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name

Date: as of 27th December, 2001

Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company)

Title: Press Announcement of Change of Company Name

Date: as of 31st December, 2001

Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company)

Title: Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities

Date: as of 31st December, 2001
Entity requiring item: Hong Kong Stock Exchange (pursuant to listing agreement between Exchange and Company)

OF 1001 -6 17 8:02 Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities For the month ended 31 January 2001

To

The Research & Planning Department of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited

From:

Amoy Properties Limited

(Name of Company)

Joe K F Poon - Manager

Central Registration Hong Kong Limited - Share Registrars Tel No.: 2862 8522

(Name of Responsible Official)

Date

6 February 2001

(A) Information on Types of Listed Equity Securities:

(please tick wherever applicable)

1. Ordinary shares

2. Preference shares

3. Other classes of shares; please specify: Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares

4. Warrants;

please specify:

(B) Movement in Authorised Share Capital:

| , | No. of Ordinary Shares/ Preference Shares/ Other Classes of Shares | Par Value (HK\$) | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 4,500,000,000 | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 1.500,000,000 |
| Increase/(Decrease): (AGM approval date:) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Balance at close of the month: | 4,500,000,000 200,000 | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 |
| | | | HK\$6,000,000,000 |

(C) Movement in Issued Share Capital:

| - | No. of Ordinary Shares | No. of Preference Shares | No. of Other Classes of Shares |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | |
| Increase/(Decrease) during the month: | N/A | N/A | |
| Balance at close of the month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | |
| · | 17.1 | | |

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| TYPE OF SECURITIES | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF PRECEDING MONTH | MOVEMENT DURING THE MONTH | | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NEW SHARES ARISING THEREFROM | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------|
| SHARE OPTIONS* Type | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | |
| 1. Exercise price: HK\$ 2. Exercise price: HK\$ | Tie. or options | Graned | Exclused | - Cansonies | THE OF OPHIONS | |
| | | | | | | |
| WARRANTS* Date of Expiry | Nominal Value (HK\$) | | Exercised (HK\$) | | Nominal Value (HK\$) | |
| 1. Subscription price: HK\$ 2. Subscription price: HK\$ CONVERTIBLES* Class Preference shares Convertible price: HK\$ 10.10 | <u>Units</u> 112,435 | | Converted (Units) N/A | | <u>Units</u> 112,435 | |
| SHARES* Rights Issue | Price: | Issu | e and Allotment D | Date: | | |
| Placing | Price: | Issu | ie and Allotment D | Date: | | ļ |
| Bonus Issue | | | ie and Allotment D | | | |
| Scrip Dividend Repurchase of Share | * | | ie and Allotment Dicellation Date: | Jate: | | |
| Redemption of Share | | Red | lemption Date: | | | |
| Consideration Issue | Price: | | ie and Allotment Die and Allotment D | | | |
| Others: (please specify) | Price: | 1550 | ie and Allotment L | vate; | | |
| Total no. of ordinary shares/preference shares/other classes of shares /(decreased) during the month: N/A | | | | | | |
| | | | | | • | |
| Remarks: | For and on behalf of CENTRAL REGISTRATION HONG KONG LIMITED Registrars Remarks: | | | | | NG LIMITED |
| Authorised Signatory | | | | | | |
| | | | Name: | Joe K # Po | 1 | |
| Title: Manager - Client Services | | | | | | |

Note:

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market data at the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.

Our Ref: SO-032-2001/APL

20th February, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of
Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Dear Sirs,

Re: Interim Results

For Six Months Ended 31st December, 2000

Please be informed that a Board Meeting of our Company will be held on Friday, 2nd March, 2001 at 10:30 a.m. to consider the results in respect of the first six months ended 31st December, 2000 and to declare the payment of an interim dividend for the year ending 30th June, 2001. You will be notified of the results and decisions as soon as possible after the meeting.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Robin Ching Secretary

RsC/el

Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities For the month ended 28 February 2001

| ror the m | onth ended 28 Feb | oruary 2001 | _ | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| To : | The Research & F | lanning Department of | The Stock Exchange | e of Hong Kong Limited |
| From: | Amoy Properties 1 | Limited | | |
| | | f Company) | | |
| | Joe K F Poon - M | | | |
| | Central Registration | on Hong Kong Limited | - Share Registrars | Tel No.: 2862 8522 |
| | (Name o | f Responsible Official) | | |
| Date : | 5 March 2001 | | | |
| | nation on Types of Listick wherever applica | sted Equity Securities: ple) | | : |
| √ 1. Or | dinary shares | | 2. Preference share | es |
| √ 3. Ot | ther classes of shares; | please specify: Con | vertible Cumulative P | reference Shares |
| 4. W | arrants; | please specify: | | |
| (B) Moven | nent in Authorised Sl | No. of Ordinary Shares/ Preference Shares/ Other Classes of Shares | Par Value (HK\$) | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) |
| Balance at cl | ose of preceding month: | 4,500,000,000 200,000 | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 |
| Increase/(Dec (AGM appro | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Balance at cl | ose of the month: | 4,500,000,000 200,000 | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 |
| | = | | | HK\$6,000,000,000 |
| (C) Moven | nent in Issued Share | Capital: | ····· | |
| | | No. of | No. of | No. of |
| | | Ordinary Shares | Preference Shares | Other Classes of Shares |
| Balance at cl | ose of preceding month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | |
| Increase/(Dec | crease) during the month: | N/A | N/A | |
| Balance at cl | ose of the month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | • |

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| TYPE OF SECURITIES | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF PRECEDING MONTH | MOVEME | NT DURING THE | EMONTH | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NEW SHARES ARISING THEREFROM |
|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| SHARE OPTIONS* | | | | | | |
| Туре | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | |
| 1. Exercise price: HK\$ 2. Exercise price: HK\$ WARRANTS* Date of Expiry 1. Subscription price: | Nominal Value (HK\$) | | Exercised (HK\$) | | Nominal Value (HK\$) | |
| HK\$ | | | | | | |
| 2. Subscription price: | | | · | | | |
| CONVERTIBLES* | | | Converted | | | |
| Class | Units | | (Units) | | Units | |
| Preference shares | 112,435 | | N/A | | 112,435 | • |
| Convertible price: HK\$ 10.10 | | | | | | |
| OTHER ISSUES OF SHARES* | | | | | | |
| Rights Issue | Price: | | ie and Allotment D | | | |
| Placing | Price: | | e and Allotment D | | | |
| Bonus Issue | i | | e and Allotment D | | | |
| Scrip Dividend | * | | e and Allotment E | pate: | | |
| Repurchase of Share Redemption of Share | , | | cellation Date: lemption Date: | | | |
| Consideration Issue | Price: | | iemption Date: ie and Allotment E |)ate· | | |
| Others: | Price: | | te and Allotment D | | | |
| (please specify) | | | | | | |
| (F-1000 0 P 1 - 1-7) | <u> </u> | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | |
| Total no. of o | rdinary shares/prefer | ence shares/other | classes of shares /(| decreased) during | the month: | N/A |
| For and on behalf of CENTRAL REGISTRATION HONG KONG LIMITED Registrars Remarks: | | | | | NG LIMITED | |
| | | | • | Αμ | thorised Signatory | |
| • | | | Name: | Ina K E De | oon I | |

Note:

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market data at the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.

Title:

Manager - Client Services

Your Ref: ACK24221/2001
Our Ref: SO-048-2001/APL

2nd March, 2001

E-Business & Information Services,
Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

E-Business & Information Services, Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited 12/F, One International Finance Centre, 1 Harbour View Street, Central, Hong Kong.

By Fax & By Hand (fax no.2523-1254)

Attn: Ms. Jane Shum

Dear Sirs,

Re: Interim Dividend For Six Months Ended 31st December, 2000

Please be informed that at a Directors' Meeting of the Company held on 2nd March, 2001, the board has resolved to declare an interim dividend of 11 cents per ordinary share to be paid on 20th April, 2001 to ordinary shareholders registered as of 12th April, 2001. The Register of Members will be closed from Monday, 9th April, 2001 to Thursday, 12th April, 2001, both days inclusive.

As requested in your letter dated 21st February, 2001, we enclose herewith the completed Results Announcement Form for your attention.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

1

Robin S. W. Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el

FR & Book

YOU SHOULD CONSULT THE EXCHANGE OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER IMMEDIATELY. PLEASE ENSURE ACCURACY WHEN COMPLETING THIS FORM AS INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM WILL BE RELEASED ON THE TELETEXT SYSTEM UPON RECEIPT. ALL SUBSEQUENT CHANGES TO THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS FORM. IN PARTICULAR THE BOOK CLOSING DATES, MUST BE NOTIFIED TO THE LISTING DIVISION BY TELEPHONE AND FOLLOWED BY A WRITTEN CONFIRMATION IMMEDIATELY. Amoy Properties Limited No. of pages: From: 2879-0770 2nd March 2001 Robin Ching (Responsible Official) (Contact Telephone Number) Date AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED Name of listed company 30 / 6 / 01 Change of any figures reported in the Results Year end date Announcement Form submitted previously for HK\$ the Last Corresponding Period? ☐ Yes ☑ No Currency □ Neither N/A To be published in the newspapers (if applicable) > Summarised results announcement (xxxxites/Unaudited*) ☐ Full results announcement (xxxxxxxXUnaudited*) Last Corresponding Period Current Period from 1/7/00 from 1/7/99 Review of interim report (if applicable) by 31/12/99 31/12/00 X Audit commiπee HK\$) 'million (HK\$)'million □ Auditors ☐ Neither of the above 1,144.2 1,747.3 Turnover (Note I) 905.8 1,088.3 Profit/(XXX) from Operations (Note III) 155.3 177.1 Finance cost Share of Profit / (Loss) of Associates Share of Profit / (K&S) of 21.4 13.7 Jointly Controlled Entities Profit / (XXX) after Taxation & MI (24.1)(24.1)Preference Dividend 830.4 626.4 & Preference Dividend % Change over Last Period +32.6 /(ordinary share) EPS/MAPS) - Basic (note 28.7¢ 21.6¢ (note 3) N/A N/A - Diluted Extraordinary ("ETD") Gain / (Loss) 830.4 626.4 Profit / (kosskafter ETD Items /ordinary Interim / Xixxl* Dividend per Share 11¢ 10¢ Nil Nil (specify if with other options) /ordinary B/C Dates for Interim/xxxx Dividend 9/4/01 12/4/01 bdi. to 20/4/01 Pavable Date N/A bdi. B / C Dates for () General Meeting Nil Other Distribution for Current Period N/A bdi. B / C Date for Other Distribution For and on behalf of A description or an explanatory note (Note IV)

* Please delete as appropriate.

AMOY PROPERTIES LTD.

Signature Name Title

Robin Ching Secretary

Notes

- 1. Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with current period's presentation.
- 2. The convertible cumulative preference shares of HK\$7,500 each issued in November 1993 bear dividend at 5.5% per annum on a reference amount of US\$1,000 each. The preference dividend is in respect of the six months ended 31 December 2000.
- 3. The calculation of earnings per ordinary share is based on the net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of HK\$830.4 million (1999: HK\$626.4 million) and 2,891.1 million (1999: 2,894 million) ordinary shares in issue during the period.

No diluted earnings per ordinary share is presented for both periods as the Company's convertible cumulative preference shares did not give rise to any dilution. Our Ref: SO-052-2001/HLD

5th March, 2001

E-Business & Information Services, Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited 12/F, One International Finance Centre, 1 Harbour View Street, Central, Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Jane Shum

Dear Sirs,

Re: Press Announcement in respect of Interim Results

Contract Contract

Further to our letters dated 2nd March, 2001, we have pleasure in enclosing herewith the original form and seven copies of our press announcement in respect of interim results for the Hang Lung Group, in English and Chinese version, appeared today in South China Morning Post, Hong Kong Economic Journal and Hong Kong Economic Times for your information.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

L

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el



THE HANG LUNG GROUP

RESULTS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2000 (unaudited)

HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED 恒隆有限公司

| | | | ` |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| CONSOLIDATED INCOME FOR THE SIX MONTHS EN | | | • : |
| | Note | 2000 HK\$Million | 1999 HK\$Million |
| Turnover | 2 | 4,346.1 | 1,454.6 |
| Profit from operations before finance costs Finance costs | 3(a) | 1,279.6 (298.4) | 1,031.9 (202.0) |
| Operating profit Share of results of jointly controlled entities | 3 | 981.2 | 829.9 |
| Profit before taxation Taxation | 4 5 | 1,013.5 (124.0) | 860.0 (116.2) |
| Profit after taxation Minority interests | J | 889.5 (396.1) | 743.8 (285.6) |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders | | 493.4 | 458.2 |
| Interim dividend at 12¢ (1999: 12¢) per share | | 158.7 | 159.5 |
| | , | | 1,, |
| Earnings per share | 6 | 37.3¢ | 34.5¢ |
| Notes: | | | |
| The interim results have not a control of the | ot been au | • | |
| | | 2000 HK\$Million | 1999 HK\$Million |
| Analysis of turnover Property sales Property investment Hotel owning and mana Other operations Interest income | agement | 3,041.6 2,993.1 142.9 16.5 152.0 4,346.1 | 48.4 1,013.3 126.6 19.9 246.4 1,454.6 |
| Operating profit is arrived Singapor corts | at after ch | arging: | |
| (a) Finance costs Interest on borrow Other ancillary borrowing costs | - | 368.2 | 351.6 12.0 |
| Total borrowing co Less: Borrowing co capitalised | osts | (89.1) | 363.6 (161.6) |
| (b) Other items | | 298.4 | 202.0 |
| Cost of inventories Depreciation | रिकृषिक क्षा विश्वपृत्या है | 2,091.7 25.6 | 53.5 24.9 |
| 4. Analysis of profit before to Property sales | xation | 338.8 | (1.1) |
| Property investment Hotel owning and mana | | | 789.3 17.8 |
| Other operations Net interest (expenses)/i | | 29.1 (132.7) 1;013.5 | 3.6. 50.4 860.0 |
| Profit from other operation trading of listed securities. securities trading is not co | Correspon | ding turnover has not l | peen included as |
| 5. Provision for Hong Kong p assessable profits for the p | | as been made at 16% | on the estimated |
| Group — Hong Kong Jointly controlled entitie | ·5 | 118.8 | 112.0 |
| — Hong Kong | - | 5.2 | 4.2 |

The calculation of earnings per share is based on the net profit attributable to shareholders of HK\$493.4 million (1999: HK\$458.2 million) and the weighted average number of 1,322.9 million (1999: 1,328.7 million) shares

116.2

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

淘大置業有限公司

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2000

| Vote | 2000 HK\$Million | 1999 HK\$Million |
|------------|--------------------------|---|
| 2 | 1,747.3 | 1,144.2 |
| 3(a) | 1,088.3 (155.3) | 905.8 (177.1) |
| 3 | 933.0 21.4 | 728.7 |
| <i>4 5</i> | 954.4 (99.9) | 742.4 (91.9) |
| 6 | 854.5 (24.1) | 650.5 (24.1) |
| | 830.4 | 626.4 |
| | 318.0 | 289.4 |
| 7 | 28.7¢ | 21.6¢ |
| | 2 3(a) 3 4 5 | Note HK\$Million 2 1,747.3 1,088.3 3(a) (155.3) 3 933.0 21.4 4 954.4 5 (99.9) 854.5 6 (24.1) |

Notes:

The interim results have not been audited.

| | | 2000 HK\$Million | 1999 HK\$Million |
|-----|--|--|------------------------------|
| 2. | Analysis of turnover | i indiminion | TIKSWIIIIOH |
| 4. | Rental operations Disposal of investment properties Interest income | 866.7 4737.9 142.7 | 943.0 7.4 193.8 |
| | a de la companya de l | 1,747.3 | 1,144.2 |
| 3. | Operating profit is arrived at after cha | arging: | |
| | (a) Finance costs Interest on borrowings Other ancillary | 231.0 | 231.4 |
| | borrowing costs | 13.4 | 5.9 |
| | Total borrowing costs Less: Borrowing costs | 7 7244.4 | 237.3 |
| | capitalised | (89.1) | (60.2) |
| | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | ., | 177.1 |
| | (b) Other item | | -, |
| - ' | Depreciation | 14.2 | 14.2 |
| | e car se e e | THE TALL AND | |
| 4. | Analysis of profit before taxation | امد المعتقد التكاريد و المطالعة و ال المدارية المعتقد المارية المعتقد المسالة و المسالة المسالة المسالة المسالة المسالة المسالة المسالة المسالة الم | ولأعارها وماج موجعون يتأوكنك |
| e | Rental operations | 649.5 | 718.3 |
| _ | Disposal of investment properties Net interest (expenses)/income | (4.8) | 3.2 20.9 |
| | | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | |

 Provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made at 16% on the estimated assessable profits for the period. No provision for deferred taxation has been made as the effect of all timing differences is immaterial.

| Group | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| - Hong Kong | 98.1 | 89.9 |
| Jointly controlled entities | | |
| — Hong Kong | 1.8 | ~ 2.0 |
| | 99.9 | 91.9 |
| | Grand State of Control Control of St | |

- The convertible cumulative preference shares of HK\$7,500 each issued in November 1993 bear dividend at 5.5% per annum on a reference amount of US\$1,000 each. The preference dividend is in respect of the six months ended 31 December 2000.
- 7. The calculation of earnings per ordinary share is based on the net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of HK\$830.4 million (1999: HK\$626.4 million) and 2,891.1 million (1999: 2,894 million) ordinary shares in issue during the period.

No diluted earnings per ordinary share is presented for both periods as the

GRAND HOTEL HOLDINGS LIMITED 格蘭酒店集團有限公司

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2000

| Note | 2000 HK\$Million | 1999 HK\$Million |
|------|---|---|
| 2 | 149.1 | 132.0 |
| 3 | 42.4 | 23.2 |
| | 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | (0.9) |
| | | 22.3 |
| 5 | (13.0) | (17.6) |
| | 28.1 | 4.7 |
| | 9.3 | 6.2 |
| | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| | 10.2 | 6.8 |
| 6 | 4.12¢ 0.41¢ | 0.69¢ 0.07¢ |
| | 2 3 4 5 | Note HK\$Million 2 149.1 3 42.4 (1.3) 4 41.1 5 (13.0) 28.1 9.3 0.9 10.2 6 4.12¢ |

Notes:

The interim results have not been audited.

| | • | 2000 | 1999 |
|----|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | HK\$Million | HK\$Million |
| 2. | Analysis of turnover Hotel operations Interest income | 143.9 | 127.8 4.2 132.0 |
| 3. | Profit from operations is arrived at after charging: Cost of inventories Depreciation | 8.7. 7.4 | 9.9 7.6 |
| | and after crediting: Other revenue | 5.4 | 5.7 |
| 4 | Analysis of profit before taxation Hotel operations Interest income | 35.9 5.2 31.1 | 18.1 4.2 22.3 |

5. Provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made at 16% on the estimated assessable profits for the period. The Group is currently in discussion with the Inland Revenue Department regarding a dispute over the deductibility of certain interest payments in previous years 'tax computations, At 31 December 2000, the outcome of the said dispute remained undetermined and substantial tax provision has been made in the accounts on the grounds of prudence.

No provision has been made for overseas taxation and Hong Kong profits tax respect of jointly controlled entities. Deferred taxation has been accounted for to adjust the timing differences between depreciation charges and related capital allowances.

6. The calculation of earnings per share is based on the net profit attributable to shareholders of HK\$28.1 million (1999: HK\$4.7 million) and 621.6 million 'A' shares and 600 million 'B' shares in issue during the period.

OPERATIONS REVIEW

- We started last August to market the Ma On Shan development called Baycrest, and sold 90% of the 618 units before calendar year end.
- In December, our subsidiary Amoy won an auction for a 20,200 sq.m. residential plot next to Olympic Station. The site has an unobstructed view of the harbor and we will build a total of 1,484 residential units and commercial podium of approximately 150,000 sq.m.
 - Rental activities at Amoy have been recovering. While benefits are not yet apparent in the present fiscal year, we should see better days in 2001/02.

PUBLICATION OF DETAILED RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT ON THE EXCHANGE'S WEBSITE

A detailed results announcement containing all the information required by paragraphs 46(1) to 46(6) of Appendix 16 of the Ruber Coverning The Listing of Securities on The Stook Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("the Exchange") will be published on the Exchange's website in due

BOOK CLOSE DATES

20 April 2001 4:00 p.m. on 6 April 2001 9 April 2001 to 12 April 2001 Interim dividend payment date Latest time to lodge transfers (both days inclusive) Book close dates

OPERATIONS REVIEW

In December we won a 20,200 sq.m. residential site, near the Olympic Station, unconcuested at a government auction. Over 150,000 sq.m. of gross floor area, with a high percentage of units with unobstructed seaview, will be built.

A detailed results announcement containing all the information required by paragraphs 46(1) to 46(6) of Appendix 16 of the Rudes Governing. The Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("the Exchange") will be published on the Exchange") website in due

PUBLICATION OF DETAILED RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT ON THE EXCHANGE'S WEBSITE

During the second half of year 2000, visitor arrival reached 6.8 million which is a hefty increase of some 22% over the second half of 1999.

OPERATIONS REVIEW

Occupancy of all Hong Kong hotels advanced to 85.2%, an increase of almost four percentage points from 1999. We took advantage of the heavy demand for rooms and increased our rates significantly, but at the expense of occupancy which receded to 88% from 93% a year ago.

- We are witnessing a gradual recovery in leasing activities. Overall occupancy stood at 94% at mid year versus 92% from a year before. Benefits however were not yet reflected in the period under review.
- Sale of 35 residential units of Garden Terrace contributed significantly to the Group's profit.

9 April 2001 to 12 April 2001 4:00 p.m. on 6 April 2001 20 April 2001

PUBLICATION OF DETAILED RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT ON THE EXCHANGE'S WEBSITE

Interim dividend payment date Latest time to lodge transfers

(both days inclusive) **BOOK CLOSE DATES**

Book close dates

A detailed results announcement containing all the information required by paragraphs 46(1) to 46(6) of Appendix 16 of the Rules Coverning The Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Note Limited (*the Exchange") will be published on the Exchange's website in due course.

BOOK CLOSE DATES

9 April 2001 to 12 April 2001 4:00 p.m. on 6 April 2001 Latest time to lodge transfers Interim ordinary dividend. Book close dates (both days inclusive) payment date

20 April 2001

Ronnie C. Chan Chairman

Hong Kong, 2 March 2001

Ronnie C. Chan Chairman

Hong Kong, 2 March 2001

Ronnie C. Chan

Chairman

Hong Kong, 2 March 2001

Our Ref: SO-053-2001/HLD

5th March, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of
Hong Kong Limited
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Dear Sirs,

Re: Closure of Books

- Hang Lung Development Company, Limited
- Amoy Properties Limited
- Grand Hotel Holdings Limited

Please be informed that the Registers of Members of the above 3 companies will be closed from Monday, 9th April, 2001 to Thursday, 12th April, 2001, both days inclusive. Notice of the said book closing dates, in English and Chinese version, has been published today in South China Morning Post, Hong Kong Economic Journal and Hong Kong Economic Times.

Yours faithfully,
For and on behalf of
HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

1

Robin Ching Secretary Our Ref: SO-074-2001/APL

21st March, 2001

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited 11/F, One International Finance Centre, 1 Harbour View Street, Central, Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Karen Lee Head of Listing, Regulation and Risk Management
Mr. Roger Lee Head of E-Business & Information Services

0217772-6 Million

Dear Sirs,

Re: Amoy Properties Limited (the "Company")
Publication of financial information
for the interim period ended 31st December, 2000

With reference to letter dated 20th December, 2000 from The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Exchange") regarding publication of listed issuers' financial information on the Exchange's website, we confirm that information contained in the attached CD ROM is complete, accurate and is identical to that disclosed in the interim report for the period ended 31st December, 2000 issued by the Company.

We consent to the Exchange publishing the information contained in the CD ROM on the Exchange's website.

Should you have any query, please contact the undersigned on telephone no. 2879-0770.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Original signed by RSWC

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl. RsC/el 62 MAR - 6 57 81 E.

淘大置業有限公司 AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED Interim Report 2000-2001 中期報告書

Management discussion and analysis of the group's performance

Results And Dividend

In the six months ended 31 December 2000, turnover increased by \$603.1 million to \$1,747.3 million, an increase of 53%. Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders increased by \$704 million to \$830.4 million, an increase of 33%. Your board declared an interim dividend of 11 cents per ordinary share payable on 20 April 2001 to ordinary shareholders of record on 12 April 2001, This is 10% higher than the interim dividend of 10 cents paid stay year.

Operations Review

Continuing the Group's strategy to acquire developable land when market conditions are still unappealing. In December we won a 20,200 square meter residential site uncontested at a government auction. Exactly a year ago, our neighboring piece was sold for over 50% of our unit land cost. Moreover, at over 150,000 square meters of gross floor area, our project is three times bigger and the shape of the plot will yield a higher percentage of units with an unobstructed seaview. Ours may well be the most desirable piece in the area, and is within minutes walking distance to the subway station (Olympic Station). There is also reason to believe that we are catching up with our neighbor in terms of construction progress.

Leasing activities have picked up somewhat across the board. Overall occupancy stood at 94% at mid year versus 92% from a year before. Six months ago, the number was 93%. We are witnessing a gradual recovery.

For the period under review, however, benefits were not yet apparent in dollar terms. In fact some leases which were renewed in the first half of 2000 and took effect last summer, originally had higher rents when the tenancies were signed three years ago, i.e. in early 1997 before the Asian crisis. While the sales of approximately half of Garden Terrace further lowered rental revenue, the profit generated thereform more than compensated for it. The net result is a 32.6% rise in profit attributable to ordinary shareholders to \$830.4 million.

管理層對集團表現之討論及分析

美特及股息

業務回顧

本集團總籍採取經市況的欠佳時購入發展土地之寬 略、於去年十二月之政府土地和資中在惡無對于下 投得一輪而積度二百分米之往宅用地。嗣 好一年前,一幅縣近之土地以高於本集國是次支付 分土地條而成本百分五十之保線也出。百者、本 集國之項目可發展之總積面面積建十五萬平方米, 核基鄰近之項目大三倍,地形亦容許興建更高比重 及無建構為聚館也。本集國之項目其有可能是談區 積受數理之物集、本方任地離站(傳递站)優瑞數分 確。至於工程應方面。亦有理由相信本集國之項

本集團之物葉組貨業務一定程度上已全面好轉。整體組出率於二零零零年年底為百分之九十四,一九九九年年底為百分之九十三,而二零零零年年明 為百分之九十三,亦二零零零年年明 為百分之九十三,本集團日賦市汉逐漸復甦。 然而,嫁以金额計,有關得益於回顧期內尚未顕著。專實上,部份於二零零零年上半年類的並於同年夏季生效之租的,仍較其三年前(四一九九七年年初20元光金融仓機前),發訂之原來租的之裝高租金, 也以升、出售花園擾約半數單位雖然今租金收入建一步下降,但所得溢利越超額金減效之數。最於每果乃等過限限與應任滿利上升百分之三十一點六,這八億三千零四十萬元。

The two Shanghai projects are progressing well, Grand Gateway in Xujiahui is now a leading shopping destination for the city. The mall at Plaza 66 will have its soft opening later this month. Three-quarters of the total of 50,100 square meters are committed. The ground floor will probably see the biggest collection of international high fashion brands in the city, if not in the country. The 81,000 square meter office tower is about two-thirds leased, mostly to major multinational companies.

osbec.

With the latest purchase, we have spent over \$6 billion in a matter of 21 months to acquire land We have probably bought more in-town residential land than any one else since the Asian crisis Each piece is possibly the best in their respective districts and we have paid some of the lowest unit land prices. The result is that our land bank is now bigger than almost any time in the past for the Group. Even at oddy's depressed redential prices, these projects should bring very respectable profits. Nevertheless, since we are not under pressure to sell, we will attempt to time our sales programs to maximize profit. This is especially true of the higher value products such as Kowloon Station Package IV.

Rental revenue and profit for the second half of this fiscal year will be slightly better than the six months under review. Since there will be much less income from the sales of properties, growth in total profit for the second half, and hence for the full year will not be as much as the first six months.

Looking further down the road, however, there are reasons for optimism. Besides improved rental incomes, profits from the disposal of development projects and/or matured investment properties should be quite handsome. Provided that property prices remain at today's level, we should be looking at several years of steady rise in our bottom line.

Finance

The Group's consolidated net debt as at 31 December 2000, being bank borrowings less cash and bank deposits, amounted to \$1,534.9 million compared to \$173.2 million as of 30 June 2000 due to

題

務看最近之役地成功,本集國於過去二十一個月已 所獲地入土稅亦營置土地。本集國可能是亞洲金融 危機以來在香港關入機多市區住宅用地之發展商, 該等土地每個均可能是該區之首進,而本集國政部 的院或生地所付出之成本傳來總承接工任何一屆時間為 高,館使以現時低速之機價計算,該等項目亦應可 帶來基為可觀之溢利。然而,基於本集團並無急於 销售物集之壓力,被本集團會對計構等計劃之 指出時間以爭取最大利潤。就較高價值之項目例如 有限數是壓力,被本集團會對計構等計劃之 推出時間以爭取最大利潤。就較高價值之項目例如 有限的以爭取最大利潤。就較高價值之項目例如 有限的與多限計劃而音,此項策略式為適 力能必第四期物業發展計劃而音,此項策略式為適

本集團於財政年度下半年之相会收入及溢利將硝勝 於回顧期之六個月,但由於來自物業銷售之收入將 大福減少,因此下半年度以至全年度之溢利總額之 增極將少於首六個月。 然而,再述一步之前職令本桌腦有理由抱樂觀聽 度。務祖金收入改變外、來自指卷展項目及了或 次潛貨投資物裝之利潤幾億為可觀。假設的萊價格 能維持現有之水平,本集國之普遍股限東應佔進利 於來來數年應の穩步上升。

1

於二零零零年二月三十一日,本集團之結合負債 淨額(銀行借款減去現金及銀行存款)為十五億三千 四百九十萬元,而於二零零零年六月三十日為一億

cash outflows relating to the acquisition of new development sites. The Group's debt to equity ratio increased from 0.6% as of 30 June 2000 to 5.4% as of 31 December 2000.

Purchase, Sale Or Redemption Of Listed Securities

During the accounting period, there was no purchase, sale or redemption by the Company or any of its subsidiaries of the Company's listed securities.

Compliance With The Code Of Best Practice

None of the directors is aware of information that would reasonably indicate that the Company is not, or was not for any part of the accounting period, in compilance with the Code of Best Practice as set out in Appendix 14 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

Directors' Interests In Shares

As at 31 December 2000, the interests of each director and their associates in the issued share capital of the Company and its associated corporations as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 29 of the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordinance or as otherwise notified to the Company and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies are set out on Table 1.

As at 31 December 2000, none of the directors and their respective spouses and children under 18 years of age had been granted any rights to subscribe for equity or debt securities of the Company.

Substantial Shareholders' Interests In Shares

As at 31 December 2000, the interests of every person, other than directors of the Company, in the issued share capital of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 16(1) of the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordinance are set out on Table 2.

On Behalf of the Board Ronnie C. Chan

Chairman

Hong Kong, 2 March 2001

七千三百二十萬元:數字上升是由於購入前發原項 目涉及現金流出。本集團之情項與限確比率由二零 零零年六月三十日之百分之等點六增至二零零零年 十二月三十一日之百分之五點四。

瞬回、出售或随回上市證券

於會計期內本公司及其任何附屬公司均無關回、出 售或爾回本公司之任何上市證券。

遵守最佳應用守則

並無**庭年**知悉有資料可合理指出本公司現時或於會 計期內之任何時間未有遵守香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則附錄十四所載之最佳應用可則。

蛋事之股份權益

根據固芬(公開構曲)條例第二十九條规定而循符之 發起到所線,或須根據上市公司匯事維行證券交易 之機準守嗣向本公內表市總典台交易所有限公司發 出之隨如,每位董寧及其聯繫人士於二等等等午十 二月三十一日有有水公司及各聯繫機局已發行服本 之權益到於國持有水公司及各聯繫機局已發行服本 之權益到於國持一份。 於二零零零年十二月三十一日,各種等及後等各自 之配明及未滿十八歲之子女概無獲授任何可認關本 公司股本證券或閱務證券之権利。

主要股東之股份權益

根據證券 (公開權益) 條例第十六 (一) 條規定而備 存之登記即所記載,於二零零零年十二月三十一日 非本公司董畢之人士特有本公司已發行股本之權益 載於國表二內。

主席 陳成宗 謹敬

香港·二零零一年三月二日

Table I: Directors' Interests In Shares 圖表一:董事之股份權益

The Company 本公司

| each | |
|-------------|------------------|
| of HK\$1.00 | A 44 TO 00 TO 44 |
| ary Shares | |
| Ordin | |

| | Personal | Family | Corporate | Other | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Interests | Interests | Interests | Interests | |
| | 個人權益 | 家族權益 | 公司權益 | 共他權益 | |
| Ronnie C. Chan 陳啟宗 | | | | i | |
| S.S. Yin 殷尚賢 | | 1 | 1 | ı | |
| Nelson W.L. Yuen 衰偉良 | ı | 1 | | | |
| Ronald J. Arculli 夏佳理 | 14,737 | | 709,609 | | |
| Laura L.Y. Chen 陳樂恰 | ı | | 1 | | |
| H.K. Cheng 蓼溪釣 | 1000 | . 1 | | | |
| Wilfred S.L. Ho 何世良 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Alfred H.K. Li 李鴻鈞 | | 1 | - | ı | |
| P.W. Liu 摩柏偉 | , | ì | 1 | | |

Hang Lung Development Company, Limited 恒隆有限公司

| | | Shares of HK\$1.00 each | :\$1.00 each | | Share Options |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | 每股面值港幣一元之股份 | 一元之股份 | | 認股權 |
| , | Personal | Family | Corporate | Other | Personal |
| | Interests | Interests | Interests | Interests | Interests |
| | 個人權益 | 家族權益 | 公司權益 | 其他權益 | 個人權益 |
| Ronnie C. Chan 陳啟宗 | | | | 339,034,580 (Note 附註) | 1 |
| 5.5. Yin 殷尚賢 | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Nelson W.L. Yuen 哀偉良 | 1 | | 1 | | 2,500,000 |
| Ronald J. Arculli 夏佳理 | 581,775 | | 508,200 | | |
| Laura L.Y. Chen 聚紫柏 | 1 | | ı | | - |
| H.K. Cheng 鄭漢鈞 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Wilfred S.L. Ho 何世良 | 1 | | 1 | i | 1,250,000 |
| Alfred H.K. Li 华海约 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1,250,000 |
| P.W. Liu 廖柏偉 | 1 | | 1 | - | 1 |

Continued)

Table I: Directors' Interests In Shares (Continued) 图表一:査事之設份格益 (鉀)

Grand Hotel Holdings Limited 格爾酒店集團有限公司

| | | | 股份數目 | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---|
| | | Personal | Family | Corporate | Other | |
| | Class* | Interests | Interests | Interests | interests | |
| | 類別* | 個人權益 | 家族權益 | 公司權益 | 其他權益 | Ì |
| Ronnie C. Chan 陳殷宗 | < | l | | +, | 15.765.607 (Note 附註) | |
| | В | 1 | 1 | ı | 20,396,065 (Note 附註) | Ì |
| S.S. Yin 殷尚賢 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Nelson W.L. Yuen 袁偉良 | | | ١ | 1 | | Ì |
| Ronald J. Arculli 夏佳理 | < | 3,021 | | 168,858 | | |
| | В | 3,515 | 1 | 196,470 | 1 | Ì |
| Laura L.Y. Chen 緊紮柜 | | | | 1 | | |
| H.K. Cheng 鄭漢鈞 | | | | | | |
| Wilfred S.L. Ho 何世良 | | | 1 | 1 | : | Ì |
| Alfred H.K. Li 李漢鈞 | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| P.W. Liu 麽柏偉 | | | 1 | 1 | | |

• A.'A Shares of HK\$0.10 each 每般面值港幣一角之「AI股股份 B. B' Shares of HK\$001 each 每股面值港幣一仙之[BJ殷股份

Note 附註

These shares were held by a trust of which associates of Mr. Ronnie C. Chan are members of a wide class of discretionary objects. 此等股份为由一信託基金所持有,陳啟宗先生之聯繫人士為該信託基金之眾多全確託管對象之成員。

Table 2: Substantial Shareholders' Interests In Shares 國我二:主要股東之股份權益

| | | 持有普通股股份數目 |
|--|--------|-------------------|
| Cole Limited | | 1,765,931,170 (a) |
| Hang Lung Development Company, Limited | 恒隆有限公司 | 1.737,598,070 (b) |
| Prosperland Housing Limited | 恒旺有限公司 | 1,267,523,511 (c) |
| Purotat Limited | | 352,074,500 (c) |

Number of Ordinary Shares Held

Notes 附註:

- (a) Coke Limited was deemed to be interested in 1,737,598,070 ordinary shares held by Hang Lung Development Company, Limited and its subsidiaries, which number of ordinary shares were included in the above-montioned number of 1,765,931,170.
 Cole Limited 被视為於恒锋有限公司及其附屬公司所持有之十七億三千七百五十九萬八千零七十股普強股中條有權益,而此等普通股已包括在上述十七億六千五百九十三萬一千一百七十股普通股之數目內。
- (b) Hang Lung Development Company, Limited was deemed to be interested in the shareholdings of its subsidiaries, viz.1,267,523,511 ordinary shares held by Prospertand Housing Limited, 32,0074,500 ordinary shares held by Pruotat Limited, and 118,000,059 ordinary shares held by other subsidiaries, life 有限公司被視為於其附屬公司使任有限公司所持有之十二億六十七百五十二萬三千五百一十一股普通股、Purotat Limited 所持有之二億五千二百零七百五十二萬四千五百股普通股、Purotat Limited 所持有之一億一千八百萬零五十九股普通股中損有審益。
- (c) The 1.267.523.511 ordinary shares held by Prospertand Housing Limited and the 352.074.500 ordinary shares held by Purotat Limited were included in the above-mentioned number of 1.737.598.070 ordinary shares held by Hang Lung Development Company, Limited. 但由有限公司所持有之十二億二千七百五十二億三千五百一十一般普通股及 Purotat Limited 所持有之三億五千二百零七萬四千五百股普通股已包括右上越由整备限公司所持有之十七億三千七百五十九萬八千零七十股若逾股之数目内。

Consolidated Income Statement For The Six Months Ended 31 December 2000 (Unaudited)

| (校) |
|---------|
| 六個月(未經審 |
| 月三十一日止 |
| (二十卦金含金 |
| 妆益表 截至二 |
| 統合 |

| | | | 2000 | 6661 |
|--|---------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Note | HK\$Million | HK\$Million |
| | | 附註 | 法据四萬元 | 港幣百萬元 |
| Tumover | 啓 業額 | 2(a)(甲) | 1,747.3 | 1,144.2 |
| Direct costs and operating expenses | 直接成本及營業費用 | | (616.1) | (189.0) |
| Administrative expenses | 行政費用 | | (42.9) | (49.4) |
| Profit from operations before finance costs | 末計融資成本前之營業溢利 | = | 1,088.3 | 905.8 |
| Finance costs | 融資成本 | 3(a)(甲) | (155.3) | (1.77.1) |
| Operating profit | | 3 | 933.0 | 728.7 |
| Share of results of jointly controlled entities | 應佔合聲公司業績 | | 21.4 | 13.7 |
| Profit before taxation | 除税前溢利 | 2(b)(Z) | 954.4 | 742.4 |
| Taxation | 税項 | 4 | (66.6) | (6.19) |
| Profit after taxation | 除税後溢利 | | 854.5 | 650.5 |
| Preference dividend | 優先股股息 | 5 | (24.1) | (24.1) |
| Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders | 普通股股東應佔純利 | | 830.4 | 626.4 |
| Interim dividend at 11% | 普通股中期股息每股11仙 | | | |
| (1999: 10¢) per ordinary share | (一九九九年:毎段10仙) | (| (318.0) | (289.4) |
| Retained profit for the period | 期內保留溢利 | | 512.4 | 337.0 |
| Earnings per ordinary share | 每股普通股盈利(仙) | 9 | 28.7¢ | 21.64 |

Consolidated Statement Of Recognised Gains And Losses For The Six Months Ended 31 December 2000 (Unaudited)

已確認收益虧損終合計算表 截至二零零零年十二月五十一日止六個月(未經審核)

| | | 2000 HK\$Million 港幣百萬元 | 1999 HK\$Million 港幣百萬元 |
|--|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Net gains not recognised in the income statement | 收益表內沒有確認之收益淨額 | 1.2 | 4.1 |
| Net profit for the period | 期內純利 | 830.4 | 626.4 |
| Less: Realisation of revaluation reserve on disposal | 減:出售投資物業所變現 | - | |
| of investment properties | 之重估儲備 | (293.8) | (3.0) |
| Realisation of capital reserve on disposal of | 出售投資物業所變現 | | |
| investment properties | 之資本儲備 | l | (0.2) |
| Total recognised gains | 已確認之收益總額 | 537.8 | 627.3 |

The notes on pages 9 to 12 form part of the interim financial statements. 第九至十二頁之附註乃中期財務報表之一部份。

Consolidated Balance Sheet At 31 December 2000 (Unaudited) 総合資産負債表 二零零零年十二月三十一日(未經審核)

| H(未經審核) |
|---------|
| ш |
| 土土里 |
| |
| 十二月 |
| # |
| 粉飾 |
| 二路等路年 |
| |
| 匹 |
| 垂 |
| 综合資產負價表 |
| QÍS |

| nntrolled entities velopment ceivables with banks yables payable dividend nt liabilities | Note M註 | 海幣回政元 27,706.7 1,394.1 14.3 29,115.1 6,564.5 139.3 3,341.7 | HK\$Million 海精百萬元 27,772.6 1,355.7 15.9 29,144.2 3,787.0 127.4 4,854.1 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| ing the controlled entities Gevelopment receivables its with banks its with banks payables and payable ry dividend | | 27,706.7 1,394.1 14.3 29,115.1 6,564.5 139.3 3,341.7 | 27,772.6 1,355.7 15.9 29,144.2 29,144.2 3,787.0 127.4 4,854.1 4,854.1 |
| controlled entities development receivables is with banks werdrafts payables rnd payable ry dividend ry dividend rrent liabilities | | 27,706.7 1,394.1 14.3 29,115.1 6,564.5 139.3 3,341.7 | 27,772.6 1,355.7 15.9 15.9 29,144.2 3,787.0 127.4 4,854.1 8,768.5 |
| controlled entities development receivables Is with banks rectivables rectivables rectivables payables ry dividend ry dividend ry dividend ry fixedend ry fixedend | | 27,706.7 1,394.1 14.3 29,115.1 6,564.5 139.3 3,341.7 | 27,772.6 1,355.7 15.9 29,144.2 29,144.2 3,787.0 127.4 4,854.1 8,768.5 |
| controlled entities development receivables Is with banks werdrafts payables and payable red payable red payable red payable red payable red payable red payable | | 1,394.1 14.3 29,115.1 6,564.5 139.3 3,341.7 | 1,355.7 15.9 29,144.2 3,787.0 127.4 4,854.1 8,768.5 |
| development receivables ts with banks ts with banks payables and payable ry dividend rrent liabilities 資本 | | 14.3 29,115.1 6,564.5 139.3 3,341.7 | 29,144.2 29,144.2 3,787.0 127.4 4,854.1 8,768.5 |
| development receivables ts with banks ts with banks werdrafts payables and payable ry dividend rrent liabilities | | 29,115.1 6,564.5 139.3 3,341.7 | 29,144.2 3,787.0 127.4 4,854.1 8,768.5 |
| if development receivables ts with banks ts with banks werdrafts payables and payable ry dividend in trent liabilities | | 6,564.5 139.3 3,341.7 | 3,787.0 127.4 4,854.1 8,768.5 |
| receivables ts with banks ts with banks payables and payable ry dividend frent liabilities | | 6,564.5 139.3 3,341.7 10,045.5 | 3,787.0 127.4 4,854.1 8,768.5 |
| ts with banks ts with banks ts with banks werdrafts payables and payable ry dividend frent liabilities | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | 139.3 3,341.7 10,045.5 | 127.4 4,854.1 8,768.5 |
| ts with banks werdrafts payables and payable ry dividend frent liabilities | | 3,341.7 | 4,854.1 |
| werdrafts payables and payable ry dividend frent liabilities | } | 10,045.5 | 8,768.5 |
| werdrafts payables ry dividend ry thirdend frent liabilities | } | | |
| payables end payable ry dividend frent liabilities | | | |
| payables and payable ry dividend | | 390.6 | 5,017.3 |
| end payable ry dividend | | 3,807.3 | 2,286.9 |
| end payable ry dividend rrent liabilities | | 564.8 | 597.9 |
| ry dividend | in con | 6.0 | 30.1 |
| rrent liabilities | 投息 | 318.0 | 751.7 |
| rrent liabilities | | 5,086.7 | 8,683.9 |
| rrent liabilities | | 4,958.8 | 84.6 |
| | 9億 | 34,073.9 | 29,228.8 |
| Non-current liabilities 非流動貝債 | | | |
| Bank loans 。 。 。 。 銀行貸款 | | 4,486.0 | 10.0 |
| Other borrowings 其他借貸 | | 1,407.8 | 1,423.3 |
| Minority interests | | 483.0 | 318.2 |
| | | 6,376.8 | 1,751.5 |
| NET ASSETS | | 27,697.1 | 27,477.3 |

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for The Six Months Ended 31 December 2000 (Unaudited) 結合現金流程表 起至二零零年十二月三十一日止六朗月(未經審核)

| (9.9) | 銀行透支 | Bank overdrafts |
|-----------|------------------------|---|
| 3,341.7 | 現金及銀行存款 | Cash and deposits with banks |
| | 结餘之分析 | equivalents at 31 December 2000 |
| | 於二零零零年十二月三十一日之現金及現金等價物 | Analysis of the balances of cash and cash |
| 3,335.1 | 於二等零零年十二月三十一日之現金及現金等價物 | Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 2000 |
| 4,836.8 | 於二零零零年七月一日之現金及現金等價物 | Cash and cash equivalents at 1 July 2000 |
| (1,501.7) | 現金及現金等價物之減少 | Decrease in cash and cash equivalents |
| 12.0 | 融資現金流入淨額 | Net cash inflow from financing |
| (1,513.7) | 融資前之現金流出淨額 | Net cash outflow before financing |
| 88.7 | 投資業務之現金流入淨額 | Net cash inflow from investing activities |
| (131.1) | 缴付税項 | Tax paid |
| (907.7) | 流出海觀 | and servicing of finance |
| | 投資回報及融資成本之現金 | Net cash outflow from returns on investments |
| (563.6) | 營禁運作所得之現金流出淨額 | Net cash outflow from operating activities |
| 港幣百萬元 | | |

Notes 附註·

1. Basis of preparation 編製基準

The interim financial statements are unaudited and have been prepared in accordance with Statement of Standard Accounting Practice 25 "Interim Financial Reporting" and Appendix 16 of the Rules Governing The Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. The same accounting policies adopted in the annual financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2000 have been applied to the interim financial statements applied to the interim financial statements applied by 法提供各位的 Application of the interim financial statements 表展用之會計改筑與截至二零零零年六月三十日上午度財務總表所採用者一致。

2. Analysis of turnover and profit before taxation 暨業額及除税前溢利分析

As the majority of the activities of the Group during the period were carried out in Hong Kong, a geographical analysis of turnover and profit before taxation is not included.

由於期內本集團大部份業務均在香港進行,故不列藏營業額及除稅前溢利之地域性分析。

2. Analysis of turnover and profit before taxation (Continued) 營業額及除稅前溢利分析(費)

| | | 2000 | 6661 |
|---|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | HK\$Million 港幣百萬元 | HK\$Million 港幣百萬元 |
| (a) Turnover Rental operations Disposal of investment properties Interest income | (甲)替業額 租務 止性投資物業 利息收入 | 866.7 737.9 142.7 1,747.3 | 943.0 7.4 193.8 1,144.2 |
| (b) Profit before taxation Rental operations Disposal of investment properties Net interest (expenses)/income | (Z)除稅削溢利 租務 出售投資物業 利息(支出)/收入淨額 | 649.5 309.7 (4.8) 954.4 | 718.3 3.2 20.9 742.4 |
| 3. Operating profit na 数据数型 | | 2000 HK\$Million 港幣百萬元 | 1999 HK\$Million 港幣百萬元 |
| Operating profit is arrived at after charging: (a) Finance costs (nterest on borrowings | 會業溢利已扣除下列各項: (甲) 融資成本 借資利息 其他輔助指貸支出 | 231.0 | 231.4 |
| Other ancliary borrowing costs Total borrowing costs Less: Borrowing costs capitalised | 借貸支出總額 減:轉撥投資成本之借貸支出 | 244.4 (89.1) | 237.3 (60.2) |
| (b) Other item | (乙)其他項目 折舊 | 142 | 14.2 |

4.

Provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made at 16% on the estimated assessable profits for the period. No provision for deferred taxation has been made as the effect of all timing differences is immaterial.

香港利得稅稅項準備乃按期內估計應課稅滋利乘以稅率百分之十六計算。由於並無重大時差影響,因此並無作出遞延稅項準備。

| 1999 HK\$Million 港幣百萬元 | | 6'68 | | 2.0 | 91.9 |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|
| 2000 HK\$Million 港幣百萬元 | | 1.86 | | 1.8 | 6.66 |
| | 東國 | ——香港 | 合餐公司 | 果果 | |
| | Group | Hong Kong | Jointly controlled entities | Hong Kong | |

Preference dividend 優先股股息

The convertible cumulative preference shares of HK\$7.500 each issued in November 1993 bear dividend at 5.5% per annum on a reference amount of US\$1,000 each. The preference shaden is in respect of the six months ended 31 December 2000.

就一九九三年十一月所發行之每股面值港幣七千五百元之可換股累積優先股乃按每一千英元年息五點五度計算限息。優先股之股急計算截至二零零零年十二月三十一日止六個月。

Earnings per ordinary share 每股普通股盈利

每股普遍股盈利乃按期內普遍股股東應佔與利港幣八億三千零四十萬元(一九九九年:港幣六億二千六百四十萬元)及期內已發行之普遍股二十八億九千一百一十萬股 (一九九九年:二十八億九千四百萬股)計算。

No diluted earnings per ordinary share is presented for both periods as the Company's convertible cumulative preference shares did not give rise to

any dinution. 由於本公司之可換股累積優先股並無構成任何鋒薄,故並無列出兩段會計期之每股普通假鑽薄盈利。

7. Frade and other receivables 應收賬款及其他應收款項

Included in trade and other receivables are debtors with the following ageing analysis: [25] antimity to the milk by a bank by 50 the Bank by the trade of the bank by the ba

已計入應收服款及其他應收款項之應收款項其脂齡分析如下:

| HK\$Million 港路百萬元 | 27.4 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 36.8 |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------|
| HK\$Million 港幣百萬元 | 38.3 | 6.3 | 2.5 | 47.1 |
| ! | | | | |
| ! | 一個月內 | 一至三個月 | 三個月以上 | |
| ! | Vithin I month | oths | nonths | |
| , | Within I | I - 3 months | Over 3 months | |

30/6/2000

31/12/2000

The Group maintains a defined credit policy. 本集團設有特定之信貸政策。

8. Trade and other payables 應付賬款及其他應付款項

Included in trade and other payables are creditors with the following ageing analysis: 已計入應付賬款及其他應付款項之應付款項其賬齡分析如下:

| 30/6/2000 | HK\$Million | 港幣百萬元 | 162.0 | 7.97 | 238.7 |
|------------|-------------|-------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| 31/12/2000 | HK\$Million | 港幣百萬元 | 1.671 | 1.96 | 275.8 |
| | | | - 個月內 | 三個月以上 | |
| | | | Within 1 month | Over 3 months | |

Capital commitments 資本承擔

At 31 December 2000, capital commitments contracted but not provided for amounted to HK\$455.3 million (30/6/2000; HK\$732.3 million). 於二零零零年十二月三十一日已簽的但尚未廢備之資本承擔為港幣四優五千五百三十萬元(二零零零年六月三十日:港幣七億三千二百三十萬元)。

10. Related party transactions 有關連人士交易

- (a) The Group purchased from Hang Lung Development Company, Limited and its wholly-owned subsidiary, their interests in properties at Blue Pool Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong ("the Properties"), for a cash consideration of approximately HK\$125 million in November 2000. The Properties
 - (甲)本集團於二零零零年十一月以約港幣一億二千五百萬元之現金代價,向恒隆有限公司及其全資附屬公司購入彼等持有位於香港跑馬地藍塘道之物葉(1該 are old three-storeyed residential buildings and cover a total site area of approximately 2,236 square metres. 等物葉〕)之權益。該等物業為三層高之住宅舊樓,所佔之地盤面積合共約二千二百三十六平方米。
- (b) The Group has contributed funds as capital investment, to a jointly controlled entity for the development of The Grand Gateway, a property project in Shanghai and the amount outstanding at 31 December 2000 was HK\$1,079 million (30/6/2000. HK\$1,054.4 million).(2) 本集圏級發展上海之物禁計翻港匯風場・向一間合營公司注入資金作為資本投資。於二零零零年十二月三十一日之款項為港幣十億七千九百萬元(二
 - 零零零年六月三十日:港幣十億五千四百四十萬元)。
- (內) 本集團之一間同系附屬公司就發展上海之物業計劃恒隆廣場,向本公司之附屬公司注入資金作為資本投資。於二零零零年十二月三十一日之款項為港 a property project in Shanghai. The amount outstanding at 31 December 2000 was HK\$287.9 million (30/6/2000: HK\$253.2 million). 幣二億八千七百九十萬元(二零黎零年六月三十四:港幣二億五千三百二十萬元)。

(c) A fellow subsidiary of the Company has contributed funds as capital investment, to a subsidiary of the Company for the development of Plaza 66,

自从E 曾港交易所

26 March 2001

Arnov Properties Limited 28/F Standard Chartered Bank Bldg. 4 Des Voeux Road Central

BY FAX & MATE 28686760

Attn. Mr. Robin Ching

Dear Mr. Ching,

Hong Kong

Amoy Properties Limited (the "Company")

Based on the result announcement form dated 2 March 2001 of the Company, the following information has been announced: -

Entitlement : Int Div \$0.11 per share.

Book closing dates: 09/04/2001 to 12/04/2001, both dates inclusive.

Kindly confirm that there is no subsequent alteration to the above information since the date of announcement by signing and returning a copy of this letter at Fax No. 2877 6987 to us as soon as possible. The above information will be used for our calculation of the ex-price in the teletext system.

Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours sincerely, For Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

Eric Lam Officer

E-Business & Information Services

For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Secretary

Authorized Representative

Name: Robin S.W. Ching Date: 27th March, 2001

Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities For the month ended 31 March 2001

02/03/2-6 AT 01/43 To The Research & Planning Department of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited From Amoy Properties Limited (Name of Company) Joe K F Poon - Manager Central Registration Hong Kong Limited - Share Registrars Tel No.: 2862 8522 (Name of Responsible Official) 6 April 2001 Date (A) Information on Types of Listed Equity Securities: (please tick wherever applicable) Ordinary shares 2. Preference shares Other classes of shares; please specify: Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares 4. Warrants; please specify: (B) Movement in Authorised Share Capital: No. of Ordinary Shares/ Authorised Share Capital Preference Shares/ Par Value Other Classes of Shares (HK\$) (HK\$) Balance at close of preceding month: 4,500,000,000 HK\$1.00 HK\$4,500,000,000 200,000 HK\$7,500.00 1,500,000,000 Increase/(Decrease): (AGM approval date: N/A N/A 4,500,000,000 Balance at close of the month: HK\$1.00 HK\$4,500,000,000 200,000 HK\$7,500.00 1,500,000,000 HK\$6,000,000,000

(C) Movement in Issued Share Capital:

| | No. of Ordinary Shares | No. of Preference Shares | No. of Other Classes of Shares |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Increase/(Decrease) during the month: | N/A | N/A | |
| Balance at close of the month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | |

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| TYPE OF SECURITIES | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF PRECEDING MONTH | MOVEME | NT DURING THE | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NEW SHARES ARISING THEREFROM | |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|------------|
| SHARE OPTIONS* | No of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Ontions | |
| Туре | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | |
| 1. Exercise price: HK\$ | | | | | · | |
| 2. Exercise price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| WARRANTS* Date of Expiry | Nominal Value (HK\$) | ······································ | Exercised (HK\$) | | Nominal Value (HK\$) | |
| 1. Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| 2. Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | ! | |
| CONVERTIBLES* Class | Units | | Converted (Units) | | Units | |
| Preference shares | | | N/A | | 112,435 | |
| Convertible price: HK\$ 10.10 | 112,435 | | IVA | | 112,433 | |
| OTHER ISSUES OF SHARES* | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Rights Issue | Price: | Issu | e and Allotment D | ate: | | |
| Placing | Price: | Issu | ie and Allotment D | ate: | | İ |
| Bonus Issue | İ | | e and Allotment D | | | |
| Scrip Dividend |] * | | e and Allotment D | ate: | | |
| Repurchase of Share Redemption of Share | [- | | cellation Date: | | ! | |
| Consideration Issue | Price: | | ie and Allotment D |)ate· | | |
| Others: | Price: | | ie and Allotment D | | | |
| (please specify) | 1 | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Total no. of o | ordinary shares/prefer | ence shares/other o | classes of shares /(| decreased) during | the month: | N/A |
| Dec. la | | | For and CENTR Registra | | RTION HONG KO | NG LIMITED |
| Remarks: | - | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | Name: | Aự Joe K F Po | thorised Signatory | |

Note:

Ö

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market data at the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.

Title:

Manager - Client Services

Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities For the month ended 30 April 2001

Option-5 Mention

| ro | rtne | e month ended _ <u>50</u> | April 2001 | | | 147 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| То | To : The Research & Planning Department of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited | | | | | | | | | |
| Fre | From : Amoy Properties Limited | | | | | | | | | |
| | (Name of Company) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Joe K F Poon - Central Regist | - Manager ration Hong Kong Lir | mited - Si | nare Registrars | Tel No.: 2862 8522 | | | | |
| | | | ne of Responsible Off | | idio registrars | | | | | |
| Da | te | : 9 May 2001 | ` | | | | | | | |
| (A) | | ormation on Types of ease tick wherever app | | ities: | | | | | | |
| √ | 1. | Ordinary shares | | 2. | Preference shar | res | | | | |
| \checkmark | 3. | Other classes of share | es; please specify: | Convert | ible Cumulative | Preference Shares | | | | |
| | 4. | Warrants; | please specify: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| (B) | (B) Movement in Authorised Share Capital: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | No. of Ordinary Sha Preference Share Other Classes of Sh | s/ | Par Value (HK\$) | Authorised Share Capital (HKS) | | | | |
| Bal | ance | at close of preceding mont | h: 4,500,000,000 200,000 | | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 | | | | |
| Inc | rease/ | (Decrease): | | | | | | | | |

| (C) Movement in Issued Share Capital: | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | No. of Ordinary Shares | No. of Preference Shares | No. of Other Classes of Shares | | | | |
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | | | | | |
| Increase/(Decrease) during the month: | N/A | N/A | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Balance at close of the month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | | | | | |

N/A

4,500,000,000 200,000

N/A

HK\$4,500,000,000

HK\$6,000,000,000

1,500,000,000

HK\$1.00

HK\$7,500.00

(AGM approval date:

Balance at close of the month:

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| TYPE OF SECURITIES | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF PRECEDING MONTH | MOVEMENT DURING THE MONTH | | | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NEW SHARES ARISING THEREFROM | |
|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| SHARE OPTIONS* Type | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | | |
| 1. Exercise price: | | | | | | | |
| 2. Exercise price: HK\$ | | | | , | | | |
| WARRANTS* Date of Expiry | Nominal Value (HK\$) | | Exercised (HK\$) | | Nominal Value (HK\$) | | |
| 1. Subscription price: HKS 2. Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | | |
| CONVERTIBLES* | Units | | Converted (Units) | | Units | | |
| Preference shares Convertible price: HK\$ 10.10 | 112,435 | | N/A | | 112,435 | | |
| OTHER ISSUES OF SHARES* Rights Issue Placing Bonus Issue Scrip Dividend Repurchase of Share Redemption of Share Consideration Issue Others: (please specify) | Price: Issue and Allotment Date: Price: Issue and Allotment Date: Issue and Allotment Date: Issue and Allotment Date: Issue and Allotment Date: Redemption Date: Redemption Date: | | | | | | |
| Total no. of c | ordinary shares/prefere | ence shares/other | classes of shares /(| decreased) during | the month: | N/A | |
| Remarks: | | | | rs | ATION HONG KO | ONG LIMITED | |
| | | | Name: Title: | Joe K F Po | 1 - | | |

Note:

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market data at the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.

ies

| Mont | Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| For t | he moi | nth ended | 31 May 2001 | | | | | | |
| То | : | The Resea | arch & Planning Depa | artment of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited | | | | | |

From

Amoy Properties Limited (Name of Company)

Joe K F Poon - Manager

Central Registration Hong Kong Limited - Share Registrars Tel No.: 2862 8522

(Name of Responsible Official)

Date 7 June 2001

| (A) Information on Types of Listed Equity Securities: (please tick wherever applicable) | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| V | 1. | Ordinary shares | | 2. Preference shares | | | |
| 1 | 3. | Other classes of shares; | please specify: | Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares | | | |
| | 4. | Warrants; | please specify: | | | | |

(B) Movement in Authorised Share Capital: No. of Ordinary Shares/ Preference Shares/ Par Value Authorised Share Capital Other Classes of Shares (HK\$) (HK\$) Balance at close of preceding month: 4,500,000,000 HK\$1.00 HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 200,000 HK\$7,500.00 Increase/(Decrease): N/A (AGM approval date:) N/A N/A Balance at close of the month: 4,500,000,000 HK\$1.00 HK\$4,500,000,000 200,000 HK\$7,500.00 1,500,000,000 HK\$6,000,000,000

| (C) Movement in Issued Share Capital: | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <u>.</u> - | No. of Ordinary Shares | No. of Preference Shares | No. of Other Classes of Shares | | | |
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | | | | |
| Increase/(Decrease) during the month: | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Balance at close of the month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | | | | |

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| TYPE OF SECURITIES | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF PRECEDING MONTH | MOVEMENT DURING THE MONTH | | | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NEW SHARES ARISING THEREFROM |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|
| SHARE OPTIONS* Type | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | |
| 1. Exercise price: HKS 2. | | | | | · | |
| Exercise price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| WARRANTS* Date of Expiry | Nominal Value (HK\$) | | Exercised (HK\$) | | Nominal Value (HK\$) | |
| 1. Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| 2. Subscription price: HKS | | | | | | |
| CONVERTIBLES* Class | Units | | Converted (Units) | | Units | |
| Preference shares Convertible price: HK\$ 10.10 | 112,435 | | N/A | | 112,435 | |
| OTHER ISSUES OF SHARES* | | | | | <u>. </u> | |
| Rights Issue Placing Bonus Issue Scrip Dividend | Price: Price: | Issu Issu | te and Allotment E te and Allotment E te and Allotment E te and Allotment E | Date: Date: | | |
| Repurchase of Share Redemption of Share | * | Can | cellation Date: lemption Date: | vate. | | |
| Consideration Issue Others: (please specify) | Price: Price: | | e and Allotment Die and Allotment D | | | |
| | ordinary shares/prefer | ence shares/other o | classes of shares /(| decreased) during | the month: | N/A |
| Remarks: | | | | irs | ATION HONG KO | NG LIMITED |
| | | | Name: | Joe K F Po | thorised Signatory oon Client Services | |

Note:

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market data at the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.

| | y Return month e | | Listed Equity Secune 2001 | ırities | 021,23-5 | 18119 | FORMI |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Го | : 1 | he Research & Pl | lanning Department o | of The Sto | | | nited |
| rom | : A | moy Properties Li | mited | | | | |
| | | (Name o | f Company) | | | | |
| | | oe K F Poon - Mai | nager n Hong Kong Limited | ł Shara E | Pogietrare | Tel No.: | 2862 8522 |
| | | | f Responsible Officia | | registials | 1G1110 | 2002 0322 |
| | | , | • | , | | | |
| ate | : _9 | July 2001 | | | | | |
| • | ase tick v | on Types of Liste wherever applicable y shares | ed Equity Securities: | 2. | Preference share | es | |
| | | | .1 | 0 | .l. 0 | (| _ |
| 3. | Other c | lasses of shares; | please specify: | Convertit | ole Cumulative Pre | ference Share | |
| 4. | Warran | s; | please specify: | · | | | |
| | · | | | | · | | |
| B) Mo | vement i | n Authorised Sha | re Capital: | | | | |
| B) Mo | vement i | n Authorised Sha | re Capital: No. of Ordinary Sha Preference Share: Other Classes of Share | s/ | Par Value (HK\$) | | Share Capital |
| ŕ | | n Authorised Shar | No. of Ordinary Sha Preference Share: | s/ ares | | (H HK\$4, | • |
| dalance a | at close of p | preceding month: | No. of Ordinary Sha Preference Share: Other Classes of Share: 4,500,000,000 200,000 | s/ ares | (HK\$) HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | (H HK\$4, | HK\$) 500,000,000 500,000,000 |
| dalance a | at close of p | preceding month: | No. of Ordinary Sha Preference Share: Other Classes of Share: 4,500,000,000 | s/ ares | (HK\$) HK\$1.00 | (H HK\$4, | HK\$) 500,000,000 |
| alance a ncrease/ AGM ap | at close of p | preceding month: : :) | No. of Ordinary Sha Preference Share: Other Classes of Share: 4,500,000,000 200,000 | s/ ares | (HK\$) HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4, 1, | HK\$) 500,000,000 500,000,000 |

| (C) Movement in Issued Share Cap | ital: | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | No. of Ordinary Shares | No. of Preference Shares | No. of Other Classes of Shares |
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | |
| Increase/(Decrease) during the month: | N/A | . N/A | |
| Balance at close of the month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | *** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| | | | | | · | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|---|
| TYPE OF SECURITIES | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF PRECEDING MONTH | MOVEM | ENT DURING THE | MONTH | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NEW SHARES ARISING THEREFROM |
| SHARE OPTIONS* Type | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | |
| 1. Exercise price: HK\$ 2. | | | | | | |
| Exercise price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| WARRANTS* Date of Expiry | Nominal Value (HK\$) | | Exercised (HK\$) | · | Nominal Value (HK\$) | |
| 1. Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| 2. Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| CONVERTIBLES* Class | Units | | Converted (Units) | | Units | |
| Preference shares Convertible price: HK\$ 10.10 | 112,435 | | N/A | | 112,435 | |
| OTHER ISSUES OF SHARES* Rights Issue Placing Bonus Issue Scrip Dividend Repurchase of Share Redemption of Share Consideration Issue | Price: | Issi Issi Issi Car Rec | ue and Allotment Dat ue and Allotment Dat ue and Allotment Dat ue and Allotment Dat ncellation Date: demption Date: ue and Allotment Dat | e: e: e: | | |
| Others: (please specify) | Price: | | ue and Allotment Dat | | | |
| Total no. o | of ordinary shares/prefe | erence shares/other o | classes of shares /(de | ecreased) during the | e month; | N/A |
| Remarks: | | | | 5 | ON HONG KONG LIMIT | red |
| | | | Name: | Joe K.F Po | uthorised/Signatory on | |

Note:

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market data at the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.

Title:

Manager - Client Services

Our Ref: SO-133-2001/HLD

12th July, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Dear Sirs,

Re: Hang Lung Development Company, Limited
Amoy Properties Limited
Grand Hotel Holdings Limited
- Application for Waiver re
Sending only one language of Annual and Interim Reports

We refer to your announcement made on 17th January, 2001 ("the Announcement") and would like to apply for a waiver from the requirement that all future Annual and Interim Reports of the Company be issued in both English and Chinese languages. We hereby agree to make all arrangements as set out in Items 1 to 8 specified under the heading of "Criteria for Consideration of Adequate Arrangements" in the Announcement so as to ascertain the preference of members and securities holders as to which language of the Annual and Interim Reports they wish to receive.

Meanwhile, we enclose herewith a draft announcement in respect of the above subject for your comments. As we plan to place the announcement on newspapers and send out the First Letter on 6th August, 2001, we look forward to receiving your approval on or before 31st July, 2001.

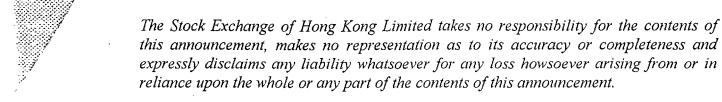
Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

L

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el



HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED GRAND HOTEL HOLDINGS LIMITED

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Waiver from the requirement to issue the Annual Reports and Interim Reports in both English and Chinese

Hang Lung Development Company, Limited, Amoy Properties Limited and Grand Hotel Holdings Limited ("the Companies") have obtained a waiver from the requirements to issue the Annual and Interim Reports in both English and Chinese on the basis that it is making adequate arrangements to ascertain the preference of members as to which language version of the Annual Reports and Interim Reports they wish to receive.

INTRODUCTION

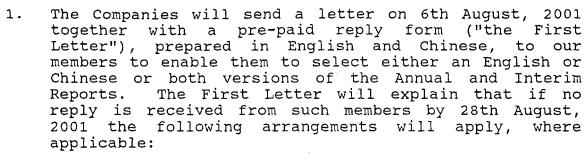
On 17th January, 2001, The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("the Exchange") issued an announcement that the Exchange has obtained the agreement of the Securities and Futures Commission to grant, upon application by a listed issuer, a waiver from the requirement that all annual and/or interim reports be issued in both English and Chinese languages subject to the fulfillment of conditions that adequate arrangements are put in place to ascertain the preference of members.

GRANT OF WAIVER

The Companies have applied for, and the Exchange has granted, a waiver from the requirement that the Companies' Annual and Interim Reports be issued in both English and Chinese languages ("the Waiver") to be sent to the members. The Waiver has been granted on a temporary basis pending relevant changes to the Listing Rules and the law.

PROPOSED ARRANGEMENTS

The Waiver has been granted by the Exchange on the basis that the following arrangements have been or will be made by the Companies:



(a) the Annual and Interim Reports will be sent in Chinese to all Hong Kong members who are natural persons with a Chinese name; and

(b) the Annual and Interim Reports will be sent in English to all overseas members and to all Hong Kong members who do not fall into category (a) above.

Whether a member of the Companies is a Hong Kong or an overseas person will be determined by his or its registered address.

- 2. The Companies will send the selected language version of the Annual and Interim Reports to those members who have made a selection.
- 3. A letter together with a pre-paid request form ("the Second Letter"), prepared in English and Chinese, will be attached to or printed at some prominent place in the sent out versions of the Annual and Interim Reports stating that an Annual and Interim Reports prepared in the other language will be available upon request.
- 4. The Annual and Interim Reports in both English and Chinese versions and in accessible format will be available on the Companies' websites at www.hanglung.com and a soft copy of both languages of the Annual and Interim Reports will be filed with the Exchange as soon as practicable after the despatch of the Annual and Interim Reports to members.
- 5. The Companies will provide a dial-up hotline service (Tel.xxxx-xxxx) from 6th August, 2001 to 28th August, 2001 to enable members to make enquiry of the Companies' proposed arrangements.
- 6. The First Letter and the Second Letter will mention that both languages of the Annual and Interim Reports will be available on the Companies' websites and that a dial-up hotline service has been provided as mentioned in paragraphs 4 and 5 above respectively.

DEFINITIONS

In this announcement, the following expressions have the meanings set out below unless the context requires otherwise:

"Annual Reports"

copies of the future annual reports and the group accounts of the Companies, together with copies of the auditor's report as referred to in Paragraph 8(1) and Note 8.1 to Paragraph 8(2) of the Listing Agreement

"Interim Reports"

"Listing Agreement"

"Listing Rules"

copies of the future interim reports

of the Companies referred to in

Paragraph 10 of the Listing Agreement the listing agreement between the

Companies and the Exchange

substantially in the form contained in Appendix 7 Part A of the Listing

Rules

the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of

Hong Kong Limited

By Order of the Boards of Hang Lung Development Company, Limited Amoy Properties Limited Grand Hotel Holdings Limited

> Robin S.W. Ching Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 6th August, 2001

| | | - V 24 26 3 | c | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Monthly Return on Movement | of Listed Equity Securities | ٤ | FORM! | |
| • | July 2001 | _ | • | |
| The Describe | Discourse Department of The | Otal Frankanskill | lawa Mawa Limita d | |
| To : The Research 8 | Planning Department of The | Stock Exchange of H | ong Kong Limited | |
| From : Amoy Properties | | | | |
| (Nam - Joe K F Poon | e of Company) | | | |
| | tion Hong Kong Limited - Sha | re Registrars | Tel No.: 2862 8522 | |
| | e of Responsible Official) | | - | |
| Date : 7 August 2001 | | | | |
| (A) Information on Types of Li (please tick wherever applica | | | | |
| √ 1. Ordinary shares | | 2. Preference share | es | |
| √ 3. Other classes of shares | ; please specify: Conv | ertible Cumulative Pre | ference Shares | |
| 4. Warrants; | please specify: | | | |
| (B) Movement in Authorised S | hare Capital: | | | |
| | No. of Ordinary Shares/ Preference Shares/ Other Classes of Shares | Par Value (HK\$) | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) | |
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 4,500,000,000 200,000 | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 | |
| Increase/(Decrease): (AGM approval date:) | N/A | N/A_ | N/A | |
| Balance at close of the month: | 4,500,000,000 200,000 | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 | |
| | | | HK\$6,000,000,000 | : |
| (C) Movement in Issued Share | Capital: | | | |
| | No. of Ordinary Shares | No. of Preference Shares | No. of Other Classes of Shares | |

2,891,113,407

2,891,113,407

N/A

112,435

112,435

N/A

Balance at close of preceding month:

Increase/(Decrease) during the month:

Balance at close of the month:

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| TYPE OF SECURITIES | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF PRECEDING MONTH | MOVEM | ENT DURING THE | MONTH | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NEW SHARES ARISING THEREFROM |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|---|
| SHARE OPTIONS* Type | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | |
| 1. Exercise price: HK\$ 2. Exercise price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| WARRANTS* Date of Expiry | Nominal Value (HK\$) | | Exercised (HK\$) | L | Nominal Value (HK\$) | |
| 1. Subscription price: HK\$ 2. Subscription price: HK\$ | (into) | | (HAV) | | (TIKO) | |
| CONVERTIBLES* Class | Units | | Converted (Units) | | Units | |
| Preference shares Convertible price: HK\$ 10.10 | 112,435 | | N/A | | 112,435 | |
| OTHER ISSUES OF SHARES* | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Rights Issue Placing Bonus Issue Scrip Dividend Repurchase of Share Redemption of Share Consideration Issue Others: (please specify) | Price: Price: Price: Price: | Issu Issu Issu Car Rec Issu | te and Allotment Dat te and Allotment Dat te and Allotment Dat te and Allotment Dat te and Allotment Dat temption Date: te and Allotment Dat te and Allotment Dat | te: :e: :e: | | · |
| Total no. o | of ordinary shares/prefe | rence shares/other of | classes of shares /(de | ecreased) during the | e month: | N/A |
| Remarks: | | | | 2 | N HONG KONG LIMIT | TED . |
| • | | | Name: | Joe K F Poo | uthorised Signatory on Client Services | |

Note:

0

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market data at the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.

Our Ref: SO-162-2001/HLD

6th August, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Mr. Joseph Wan/Ms. Amy Loi

Dear Sirs,

Re: Hang Lung Development Company, Limited
Amoy Properties Limited
Grand Hotel Holdings Limited
- Application for Waiver re
Sending only one language of Annual and Interim Reports

We refer to your letter dated 3rd August, 2001 and have pleasure in enclosing herewith the original form and 7 copies of our Announcement in respect of Waiver from the requirement to issue the Annual and Interim Reports in both English and Chinese, in English and Chinese version, appeared today in Hong Kong iMail and Sing Tao Daily for your information.

Meanwhile, we also enclose 14 copies of the First Letter in printed version of each of Hang Lung Development Company, Limited, Amoy Properties Limited and Grand Hotel Holdings Limited for your records.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el



The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this announcement.



HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED GRAND HOTEL HOLDINGS LIMITED

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

WAIVER FROM THE REQUIREMENT TO ISSUE THE ANNUAL REPORTS AND INTERIM REPORTS IN BOTH ENGLISH AND CHINESE

Hang Lung Development Company, Limited, Amoy Properties Limited and Grand Hotel Holdings Limited ("the Companies") have obtained a waiver from the requirements to issue the Annual and Interim Reports in both English and Chinese on the basis that it is making adequate arrangements to ascertain the preference of members and securities holders as to which language version of the Annual Reports and Interim Reports they wish to receive.

INTRODUCTION

47

On 17th January, 2001, The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("the Exchange") issued an announcement that the Exchange has obtained the agreement of the Securities and Futures Commission to grant, upon application by a listed issuer, a waiver from the requirements that all annual and/or interim reports be issued in both English and Chinese languages subject to the fulfillment of conditions that adequate arrangements are put in place to ascertain the preference of members and securities holders.

GRANT OF WAIVER

The Companies have applied for, and the Exchange has granted, a waiver from the requirements that the Companies' Annual and Interim Reports be issued in both English and Chinese languages ("the Waiver") to be sent to the members and securities holders. The Waiver has been granted on a temporary basis pending relevant changes to the Listing Rules and the law.

PROPOSED ARRANGEMENTS

The Waiver has been granted by the Exchange on the basis that the following arrangements have been or will be made by the Companies:

- 1. The Companies will send a letter on 6th August, 2001 together with a pre-paid reply form ("the First Letter"), prepared in English and Chinese, to the members and securities holders to enable them to select either an English or Chinese or both versions of the Annual and Interim Reports.
- The First Letter will explain that if no reply is received from such members or securities holders by 28th August, 2001 the following arrangements will apply, where applicable:
 - (a) the Annual and Interim Reports will be sent in Chinese to all Hong Kong members and securities holders who are natural persons with a Chinese
 - (b): the Annual and Interim Reports will be sent in English to all overseas members and securities holders and to all Hong Kong members and securities holders who do not fall into category (a) above.

Whether a member or securities holder of the Companies is a Hong Kong or an overseas person will be determined by his or its registered address.

- 3. The Companies will send the selected language version of the Annual and Interim Reports to those members and securities holders who have made a selection.
- 4. When the Annual and Interim Reports are sent out according to the arrangements as set out in paragraph 2 above, a letter together with a pre-paid request form ("the Second Letter"), prepared in English and Chinese, will be attached to or printed at some prominent place in the sent out versions of the Annual and Interim Reports stating that the Annual and Interim Reports prepared in the other language will be available upon request.
- 5. The Annual and Interim Reports in both English and Chinese versions and in accessible format will be available on the Companies' website at www.hanglung.com and a soft copy of both languages of the Annual and Interim Reports will be filed with the Exchange as soon as practicable after the despatch of the Annual and Interim Reports to members and securities holders.
- 6. The Companies will provide a dial-up hotline service (Tel. 2862-8666) from 6th August, 2001 to 28th August, 2001 (or Tel. 2879-0111 after 28th August, 2001) to enable members and securities holders to make enquiry of the Companies' proposed arrangements.
- 7. The First Letter and the Second Letter will mention that both languages of the Annual and Interim Reports will be available on the Companies' website and that a dial-up hotline service has been provided as mentioned in paragraphs 5 and 6 above respectively.

DEFINITIONS

"Interim Reports"

"Listing Agreement"

In this announcement, the following expressions have the meanings set out below unless the context requires otherwise:

"Annual Reports" copies of the annual reports and the group accounts of the Companies, for the year ended 30th June, 2001, together with

copies of the auditor's reports as referred to in Paragraph 8(1) and Note 8.1 to Paragraph 8(2) of the Listing Agreement

copies of the interim reports of the Companies, for the six months ending 31st December, 2001, referred to in Paragraph 10 o

the Listing Agreement

the listing agreement between the Companies and the Exchange substantially in the form contained in Appendix 7 Part A o

the Listing Rules

"Listing Rules" the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited

By Order of the Boards of
Hang Lung Development Company, Limited
Amoy Properties Limited
Grand Hotel Holdings Limited
Robin S.W. Ching
Company Secretary

NOTICE ON APPLICATION FOR A LIQUOR LICENCE **CLUB SIGNAL**

Notice is hereby given that Ngan Chun Man, Steven of Basement, No. 6 & 6A Hart Avenue, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon is applying to the Liquor Licensing Board for new issue of a Liquor Licence in respect of Club Signal at Basement, No. 6 & 6A Hart Avenue, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon with endorsement of (bar/dancing). Any person who knows any reason why this application should not be granted should send a written and signed statement of the facts to the Secretary, Liquor Licensing Board, Pei Ho Street Complex, 4/F, 333 Ki Lung Street, Shamshuipo, Kowloon within 14 days from the date of this notice.

Date: 06/08/2001

13833



DRANSFIELD HOLDINGS LIMITED 啟 祥 集 團 有 限 公 司

(Incorporated in Cayman Islands with limited liability)

APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTOR

The Board of Directors of Dransfield Holdings Limited (the "Company") announces that Ms. Cheung Kam Wa was appointed the Executive Director of the Company with effect from 3 August 2001. The Company takes this opportunity to express its warm welcome to Ms Cheung for her joining the Board of the Company.

> By Order of the Board Y. S. Kwok
> Company Secretary

Hong Kong: 3 August 2001



UPM-Kymmene (HK) Ltd

Hefei

The Winners of 21st Universiade Lucky Draw

Ms Zhu Manfei

Ms Qlao Huili Jincheng Ms Li Yongfang Nanjing

Ms Du Jin'e Quanzhou Mr Chen Zhiyu Guangzhou

Mr Do Hin Tak Hong Kong

All winners will be notified individually within 7 days.



ACTUAL LIVING ENGLISH

2001 BOOK FAIR LUCKY DRAW

AMERICA FLORIDA TRIP LUCKY DRAW WINNER'S NAME: CHAN TZE KWAN ID: D629XXX(6)

The above winner will be contact by ALE staff to pick up the prize after the announcement

Announcement delay from August 1 to August 6, Sorry for any inconvenience caused

Cool Distilled Water "Alex Fong & Rain Lee Autographed CD" Lucky Draw Result

Grand Prizes (50): C241301(7) C359658(1) C525941(8) D178981(4) D512177(A) Grand Prizes (2012): C241301(r) (2399050) (152941(8) D7881(8) D579705) (25991(8) D7891(8) D78 Z668387(3) Z669569(9) Z670231(8) Z674719(2) Z730612(2) Z731456(7) Z734482(2) Z742551(2) Z763254(2) Z766022(6) Z773214(8) Z780255(0) Z804481(4) Z842769(1) Z846083(4) Z940020(7) Z988309(7) Trade Promotion Competition Licence No: 016808 All winners, including the above and consolation prizes will be informed individually.

Selling, Buying, Renting or Leasing

See iProperty, published in Hong Kong Mail every Saturday

To advertise, please contact Jenny Cheung Tel: 3181 3181 Fax: 3181 3300



AMOY PROPERTIES LTD.

淘大置業有限公司



6th August, 2001

Dear Sir or Madam.

ANNUAL AND INTERIM REPORTS

I am writing regarding your choice of language of the Company's Annual Report for the year ended 30th June, 2001 and the Interim Report for the 6 months ending 31st December, 2001 ("the Reports").

With a view to achieving the objective of "using less paper" to ensure better investor communication and for environmental protection reasons, we should be grateful if you would let us know whether you wish to receive (a) the English version or (b) the Chinese version or (c) both the English and Chinese versions of the Reports, by signing and returning the enclosed reply slip with pre-paid envelope. If we do not receive your reply slip by 28th August, 2001, we will send Chinese version to shareholders who are natural persons with a Chinese name and with Hong Kong addresses, and English version to overseas shareholders, corporate shareholders and other shareholders.

Please note that both the English and the Chinese versions of the Reports will always be available from the Company or our share registrar upon request, and that the Reports will be available, from their date of being sent out, on the Company's website on www.hanglung.com/amoy/home.htm. Any queries relating to this letter can be answered by calling the Company's hotline at our share registrar on 2862–8666 during the period from 6th August, 2001 to 28th August, 2001, or calling the Company's general line 2879-0111 after 28th August, 2001.

Yours faithfully,
For and on behalf of
AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Robin S.W. Ching

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Reply Slip
To: Amoy Properties Limited

| I/We would like to receive: |
|--|
| English version only of the Reports. Chinese version only of the Reports. Both the English and Chinese versions of the Reports. Please tick one of the boxes. |
| Signature |
| Date |

If the Company does not receive this reply slip before 28th August, 2001, the Reports will be sent out in accordance with the contents of the Company's letter dated 6th August, 2001.

AMOY PROPERTIES LTD.

淘大置業有限公司



二零零一年八月六日

敬啟者:

年報及中期報告

現特致函 閣下,就本公司截至二零零一年六月三十日止年度之年報以及截至二零零一年十二月三十一日止六個月之中期報告(「報告」)所屬意之語言版本作出選擇。

為了透過「減少用紙」從而達致加強與投資者之溝通和環境保護之目標,故此懇請 閣下簽署並用已預付郵費之信封寄回以下回條,申明欲收取報告之:甲)英文版本或;乙)中文版本或;丙)中文及英文版本。倘若本公司於二零零一年八月二十八日前仍未收到 閣下之回條,則中文版本之報告將寄發予擁有中文姓名之自然人並具有香港地址之股東,而英文版本之報告則只會寄發予海外之股東、公司股東以及其他股東。

敬請注意,本公司或過戶處均常備報告之中、英文版本,以供股東索取;以及自報告寄發日期起,股東可於本公司之網址:www.hanglung.com/amoy/home.htm 瀏覽有關報告。如對本函件有任何疑問,可於二零零一年八月六日至二零零一年八月二十八日期間致電本公司於過戶處設立之電話熱線2862-8666查詢或於二零零一年八月二十八日後致電本公司2879-0111查詢。

此致

海大置業有限公司 秘書

指式等

程式榮 謹啟

回條

致:淘大置業有限公司

| 本人/吾等欲收取 |
|--------------|
| □ 僅英文版本之報告 |
| □ 僅中文版本之報告 |
| □ 中文及英文版本之報告 |
| 請於以上適當空格加上√號 |
| All and |
| 簽署 |
| 日期 |
| H 257 |

倘若本公司未能於二零零一年八月二十八日前收到 閣下之回條,則將按二零零一年八月六日發出之本公司函件所述方式將報告之中文或英文版本寄予 閣下。

Option - 5 AT Octor

Your Ref: LD98492/01

Our Ref : SO-163-2001/HLD

8th August, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
12/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms Estella Ng
Acting Secretary to Listing Committee

Dear Sirs,

Re: Hang Lung Development Company, Limited
Amoy Properties Limited
Grand Hotel Holdings Limited
- Waiver Application from strict compliance
with Paragraphs 8 and 10 of the Listing Agreement

We refer to your letter dated 3rd August, 2001 and as requested, return herewith the duplicate copy of the above letter, duly signed, signifying our Group's acceptance of the conditions set out therein for your information.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el



Our Ref. LD98492/01

3 August 2001

Hang Lung Development Company, Limited 28/F Standard Chartered Bank Building 4 Des Voeux Road Central Hong Kong

BY FAX (2868 6031) & BY POST

Attn: Mr. Robin Sik Wing Ching Company Secretary

Dear Sirs

Amoy Properties Limited Grand Hotel Holdings Limted Hang Lung Development Company Limited (together, the "Group") Waiver application from strict compliance with Paragraphs 8 and 10 of the Listing Agreement (the "Waiver")

We refer to your letter dated 12 July 2001 (the "Waiver Application") applying for a waiver from strict compliance with Paragraphs 8 and 10 of the Listing Agreement requiring the Group to send out both English and Chinese versions of the annual report for the year ended 31 June 2001 and the interim report for the six months ending 30 December 2001 (the "Annual and Interim Reports") to its members and holders of its listed securities. Captialised terms used in this letter have the same meaning as those defined in the Waiver Application, unless otherwise stated.

At the Listing Committee meeting on 2 August 2001, the Listing Committee agreed to grant a conditional waiver to the Group in respect of the Annual and Interim Reports. The Waiver is granted subject to the Group's compliance with all the conditions set out in the Exchange's announcement dated 17 January 2001. In particular, the Group is required to make a public announcement stating the proposed arrangements at the same time as the First Letter is despatched to its members and holders of securities.

We also enclose some hand-marked comments to be incorporated in your revised draft announcement. Please note that the Waiver will only be applicable to the Annual and Interim Reports.

We also wish to emphasize that the Waiver is granted on the special circumstances of this particular case and should not be treated as a precedent for future cases.

The Exchange reserves the right to revoke or modify the Waiver in the event of any change in the terms of the Waiver Application for which such decision was made or in the circumstances under which the Waiver was granted. Nothing herein shall constitute a waiver for any transaction not mentioned above nor shall the same affect the Group's obligations under paragraph 2 of the Listing Agreement.

12

LLLX 有 to X 勿 //

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Ltd.

(A wholly-owned subsidiary of Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited)

-2

Please signify the Group's acceptance of the conditions set forth above by signing and returning a duplicate of this letter within two weeks from the date of this letter.

Yours faithfully
For and on behalf of
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited

Estella Ng
Acting secretary to Listing Committee

EN/KW/AC/JC/DW/OW/JTC/AL/JW/ke//:USERVJCFD/TEAM2/HALUNG10/2001/L0802E1.DOC

By order of the Board of Directors
Amoy Properties Limited
hereby confirms the acceptance of the
aforementioned waiver conditions
on 6th August ,2001

By order of the Board of Directors
Grand Hotel Holdings Limited
hereby confirms the acceptance of the
aforementioned waiver conditions
on 6th August , 2001

Director: Director:

By order of the Board of Directors
Hang Lung Development Company Limited
hereby confirms the acceptance of the
aforementioned waiver conditions
on ____ 6th August 2001

Director L

Z00 🗗

| | BELLINE EXECUTIVE'S NOTICE |
|-----|--|
| _ | |
| | Notice pursuant to Part II and III of the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordinance (CAP. 396) |
| ε | 11) I AM A DIRECTOR OR CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF THE LISTED COMPANY MENTIONED BELOW AND THIS NOTICE IS GIVEN IN PERFORMANCE OF THE DUTIES IMPOSED BY THE OR |
| (2) | Identification of listed company of which person making disclosure is a director or chief executive. |
| | |

| Als | DIRECTOR'S/CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S NOTICE | JITVE'S NO'TICE | | | PAGE 1 |
|---|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| NO. | | | | | (· |
| Notice pur | Notice pursuant to Part II and III of the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordinance (CAP. 396) | osure of Interests) Ordina | ice (CAP, 396) | | 5 |
| I AM A DIRECTOR OR CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF THE LISTED COMPANY MENTIONED | MENTIONED BELOW AND THIS NOTICE IS GIVEN IN PERFORMANCE OF THE DUTIES IMPOSED BY THE ORDINANCE. | GIVEN IN PERFORMANC | E OF THE DUTIES IMPOSED | BY THE ORDINANCE. | |
| Identification of listed company of which person making disclosure is a director or chief | rector or chief executive. | | | | |
| СОМРАНУ МАМЕ | Amoy Properties Limited | | | STOCK CODE | 101 |
| Identification of director or chief executive who is making disclosure. | | | | | |
| NAME (Surname first) LI Hung Kwan, Alfred | red | HKID/BARSOMKWO. | [D029512(5) | CONTACT PHONE NO. | 2879-0111 |

The proposition of the propositi

(* Delete as approgr

DAY MONTH YEAR 109 <u>B</u>61

N/A Yes/No +

I have or have ceased to have a notitiable interest (i.e. 10% or over) in the relevant share capital of the listed company details of which are set out in paragraph

NAME (Surname first)

Ī

3

ĉ

II your answer to paragraph (4) above is "No", you do not have to complete this and paragraphs (6), (7), (8) and (9)

If any of the notifiable interest in the relevant share capital of the listed company is held jointly with another party, complete this paragraph.

DETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL OR CORPORATION WITH WHOM SHARES ARE JOINTLY OWNED:

REASON FOR DISCLOSURE [see Explanatory Note then tick appropriate box number(s)] DATE event or change of circumstances took place giving rise to this duty of disclosure.

1 [X 2 [] 3 [] 4 [] 5 [] 6 [] 7 [] 8

| NAME (Surname First for Individual) | HKID/Passport No. | ADDHESS | NUMBER OF SHAF |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|
| 47.14 | | | |
| N/A | | | 1 |
| | | | |

If any of the notitiable interest in the relevant share capital of the listed company (described at paragraph (2)) is held as result of the deeming provisions contained in section 8(1) of the Ordinance (i.e. family interests Explanatory Note), complete this paragraph. 2

| NAME OF FAMILY MEMBER (Surname lirst) | HKID/Passport No. | NUMBER OF SHARES HELD BY FAMILY MEMBER | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| N/A | | | |

| N/A (3) If any of the notifiable interest in the relevant share capital of the lister this paragraph. | If any of the notitiable interest in the relevant share capital of the listed company (described at paragraph (2)) is held as a result of S.8(2). (3) and (4) of the Ordinance (i.e. corporate interests, see Explanatory Note), company paragraph. | Explanatory Note), com |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| NAME OF CORPORATION | ADDRESS OF CORPORATION | NUMBER OF SHARE HELD BY CORPORAT |
| N/A | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Name and address of registered shareholders of the notifiable interest in relevant share capital referred to at paragraph (4) of Page 1. 6)

| NAME (Surname First for Individual) | HKID/Passport No. | ADDRESS | NUMBER OF SHARE |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------|
| N/N | | | HELD |
| | 1- | | 4.4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4 |
| | | | |
| | 1 | | |

(10) Declaration of interests subsisting at the date of this notice form and transactions in the securities of the listed company and associated corporations since date of last notice form.

| MAN MAN OF CORPORATION | (B) CLASS AND/OR | (0) | (a) | | (E) | (E) TRANSACTIONS INVOLVED | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|
| NOTIVIO TO TIMEN (V) | DESCRIPTIONS OF SECURITIES | PREVIOUS BALANCE | PRESENT BALANCE | ACQUI: DIS. SITION POSAL | DIS- POSAL | DATE OF TRANSACTION (Dav/Month/Year) | CONSIDERATIC PER UNIT |
| Hang Lung Development Company, Limited | Ordinary Share | 1 | 250,000 | | | 22.18 . 01 | \$6 12/6 |
| | | | 4 | | ? | TO : 0:77 | 70-14-C |
| | - | | | | | 1 1 | Ö |
| | _ | | | | | | 1 |

(11) Grants, assignments and exercises of rights to subscribe for securities of listed company and associated corporations.

| GRANTS OF RIGHTS | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| (A) NAME OF COHPORATION | (B) CLASS OF SECURITIES | (C) NUMBER OF SECURITIES | (D) DATE GRANTED (Day/Month/Year) | (E) PERIOD DURING WHICH RIGHTS EXERCISABLE | (F) UNIT PRICE TO BE PAID FOR SECTIBILIES | (G) CONSIDERATION (IF ANY) |
| Hang Lung Development Company, Limited | Ordinary Share | 1,000,000 | 24 /02 / 00 | * | \$6.12 | \$1.00 |
| * (1) not more than 20% | | rities (C) on | or after 24/2 | of Securities (C) on or after 24/2/2001#, but on or before 23/2/2010; | before 23 | /2/2010; |
| EXERCISES AND ASSIGNMENTS OF BIGHTS (2) NOT MORE LIMIT 50% | than 50% of Seer | nrities (C) on o nrities (C) on o | or after 24/2 or after 24/5 | (2) NOT WOLE LIGHT 30% OF SECURITIES (C) on or after 24/2/2002#, but on or before 23/2/2010; and (3) not more than 50% of Securities (C) on or after 24/2/2003#, but on or before 34/2/2010; and | before 23 | /2/2010; and |
| | ay at its discret | ion change to | an earlier, b | discretion change to an earlier, but not a later date. | te. | -/ |
| (A) NAME OF CORPORATION | (B) CLASS OF SECURITIES | (C) NUMBER OF SECURITIES | (D) NAME(S) IN WHIC | (D) NAME(S) IN WHICH SHARES REGISTERED UPON EXERCISE ONLY (Surname first for Individual) | ERCISE ONLY | (E) CONSIDERATION UPON ASSIGNMENT |
| Hang Lung Development Company, Limited | Ordinary Share | 250 000 | , i | | | |
| | | 20001005 | L1 Hung | L1 Hung Kwan Alfred | | N/A |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (Diames continue on contract of the contract o | | | | | | |

(Please continue on separate sheet if insufficient space available.)

Before signing this notice form, the signatory should make sure all the information disclosed herein is correct.

Date: [22]

01 | Year

CF 001 5/91



DIRECTOR'S/CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S NOTICE

Ref. No.:

PAGE 1

Notice pursuant to Part II and III of the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordinance (CAP, 396)

| (| | |
|---|---|--|
| | _ | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

I AM A DIRECTOR OR CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF THE LISTED COMPANY MENTIONED BELOW AND THIS NOTICE IS GIVEN IN PERFORMANCE OF THE DUTIES IMPOSED BY THE ORDINANCE. Ξ

| (2) | Identification of listed company o | Identification of listed company of which person making disclosure is a director or chief executive. | | | | |
|------------|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | COMPANY NAME | Amoy Properties Limited | | | STOCK CODE | 101 |
| (2) | Identification of director or chief | Identification of director or chief executive who is making disclosure. | | | | |
| | NAME (Surname first) | LI Hung Kwan, Alfred | HKID/Passport No. | (po29512(5), | CONTACT PHONE NO. | 2879-01 |
| (4) | I have or have ceased to have a (10) on Page 2. | have or have ceased to have a notifiable interest (i.e. 10% or over) in the relevant share capital of the fisted company details of which are sel out in paragraph 10) on Page 2. | ompany dotails of which | are sol out in paragraph | Yes / No * | (* Delete as appro |

(* Delete as appropr

DAY MONTH YEAR 081 01

22]

1 🕅 2 🗀 3 🗀 4 🗀 5 🗀 6 🗀 7 🗀 8 🗓

If any of the notifiable interest in the relevant share capital of the listed company is held Jointly with another party, complete this paregraph. 9

DETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL OR CORPORATION WITH WHOM SHARES ARE JOINTLY OWNED:

REASON FOR DISCLOSURE [see Explanatory Note then lick appropriate box number(s)] DATE event or change of circumstances took place giving rise to this duty of disclosure.

(a)

3

Il your answer to paragraph (4) abovo is "No", you do not have to complete tills and paragraphs (6), (7), (6) and (9).

| | | | N/A |
|------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF SHAN HELD | ADDRESS | HKID/Passport No. | NAME (Surname First for Individual) |

If any of the notitiable interest in the relevant share capital of the listed company (described at paragraph (2)) is held as result of the deeming provisions contained in section 8(1) of the Ordinance (i.e. family interests Explanatory Note), complete this paragraph. Ξ

| NAME OF FAMILY MEMBER (Surname lirst) | HKIDIPassport No. | NUMBER OF SHARES HELD BY FAMILY MEMBER |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| N/A | | |
| | | |

II any of the notitiable interest in the relevant share capital of the listed company (described at paragraph (2)) is held as a result of S.B(2), (3) and (4) of the Ordinance (1.e. corporate interests, see Explanatory Note), company. 9

| NAME OF CORPORATION | ADDRESS OF CORPORATION | HUMBER OF SHARE HELD BY CORPORAT |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| N/A_ | | |
| | | |
| | | |

6)



| NUMBER O | | 1 1 1 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| ADDRESS | | |
| HKID/Passport No. | | |
| NAME (Surname First for Individual) | N/A | |

(10) Declaration of interests subsisting at the date of this notice form and transactions in the securities of the listed company and associated corporations since date of last notice form.

| | (B) CLASS AND/OR | (2) | (0) | | (E) | (E) TRANSACTIONS INVOLVED | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-----|
| (A) NAME OF COHPOHATION | DESCRIPTIONS OF SECURITIES | PREVIOUS | PRESENT BALANCE | ACQUI- DIS- SITION POSAL | DIS. POSAL | DATE OF TRANSACTION (Day/Month/Year) | CON |
| Hang Lung Development Company, Limited | Ordinary shares | 250,000 | | | G, | 22 '08' 01 | * |
| | | | | | | 1 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | 1 1 | |

. Grants, assignments and exercises of rights to subscriba for securities of listod company and associated corporations. Ξ

IF A OIC OIC OIC OIC OIC * \$7.55 (17,000 shares) \$7.50 (233,000 shares) **GRANTS OF RIGHTS**

| | | | | | | N/A |
|-------------------------|--|--|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| (E) CONSID UPON ASSI | (ERCISE ONLY | (D) NAMES(S) IN WHICH SHARES REGISTERED UPON EXERCISE ONLY (Surname first for Individual) | (D) NAMES(S) | (C) NUMBER OF SECURITIES | (B) CLASS OF SECURITIES | (A) NAME OF CORPORATION |
| 3 <i>4.24.</i> 24.44 | te. | its discretion change to an earlier, but not a later date. | an earlie | tion change to | y at its discre | EXERCISES AND ASSIGNMENTS OF RIGHTS #the Board may at |
| 3/2/2010 | before 2 | (2) Not more than 50% of Securities (C) on or atter 24/2/2002#, but on or before 23/2/2010 | or atter | writies (C) on writies (C) on | chan 30% of Sec than 50% of Sec | (2) NOT MOKE Chan |
| 3/2/2010 | before 2 | 20% of Securities (C) on or after 24/2/2001#, but on or before 23/2/2010 | or after | writies (C) on | than 20% of Sec | * (1) not more than |
| \$1.0 | \$6.12 | * | 24 /02 / 00 | 1,000,000 | Ordinary share 1,000,000 | Hang Lung Development Company, Limited |
| (G) CONSID | (F) UNIT PRICE TO BE PAID FOR SECURITIES | (E) PERIOD DURING WHICH RIGHTS EXERCISABLE | (Day/Month/Year) | (C) NUMBER OF SECURITIES | (B) CLASS OF SECURITIES | (A) NAME OF CORPORATION |

(Please continue on separate sheet if insufficient space available.)

Before signing this notice form, the signatory should make sure all the information disclosed herein is correct.

Signature:

Month

D1 Year

Our Ref: SO-172-2001/HLD

27th August, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Dear Sirs,

Re: Change of Director

Please be informed that Mr. Alfred Hung Kwan LI has resigned as Executive Director of Hang Lung Development Company, Limited, Amoy Properties Limited and Grand Hotel Holdings Limited with effect from October 31, 2001 and Mr. Terry Sze Yuen NG has been appointed as an Executive Director of the above 3 companies with effect from November 1, 2001. We will forward the Form B in respect of the above three companies to you for your record after they have been completed and signed by Mr. Ng.

Constanting

Also, we will let you have the announcement in respect thereof, in English and Chinese version, to be appeared on 28th August, 2001 in South China Morning Post, Hong Kong Economic Times, Hong Kong Economic Journal, Sing Tao Daily and Ming Pao for your information.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

l

Robin Ching Secretary

RsC/el



Our Ref: SO-173-2001/HLD

28th August, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Dear Sirs,

Re: Change of Director

We refer to our letter dated 27th August, 2001, and have pleasure in enclosing herewith an original and 14 copies of our announcement in respect of resignation of Mr. Alfred Hung Kwan LI and appointment of Mr. Terry Sze Yuen NG as Executive director of Hang Lung Development Company, Limited, Amoy Properties Limited and Grand Hotel Holdings Limited, in English and Chinese version, appeared today in South China Morning Post, Hong Kong Economic Times, Hong Kong Economic Journal, Sing Tao Daily and Ming Pao for your information.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

2

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl.





HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED GRAND HOTEL HOLDINGS LIMITED

JOINT ANNOUNCEMENT

The Boards of Directors of Hang Lung Development Company, Limited, Amoy Properties Limited and Grand Hotel Holdings Limited ("the Boards") announce that Mr. Alfred H K Li has resigned from his position as Executive Director of the above three Companies to take effect on October 31, 2001.

Mr. Li's position will be assumed by Mr. Terry S Y Ng, currently an Executive Director of Giordano International Limited. Mr. Ng's appointment will take effect on November 1, 2001.

The Boards wish to convey their gratitude to Mr. Li for his valuable contributions to Hang Lung Group during his tenure of office.

> By Order of the Boards Robin S W Ching Secretary

Hong Kong, August 27, 2001

Stock Code: 600190/900952

Stock Name : Jinzhou Port/Jingang B Share Serial No. : Lin 2001-021

Jinzhou Port Co., Ltd.

(A joint stock limited company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

Announcement

of Amending the Proposal of the 1st Extraordinary General Meeting

Notice is hereby given that Jinzhou Port Co., Ltd. (hereinafter "the Company") held the 2nd Meeting of the 4th Board of Directors on 13 Jul. 2001. In the Meeting, the proposal concerning amending the Articles of Association of the Company has been raised. The Meeting has amended some provisions of the Articles according to the "Standard Suggestion on the Shareholders' General Meeting of the Listed Company" and decided to submit the proposal to the 1st Extraordinary General Meeting for approval (For details, see the China Securities, Shanghai Securities, South China Morning Post of 14 Jul. 2001).

Because the stipulation about the way of voting of the General Meeting in the original Articles is not accorded with the Guide to the Articles of Association of the Listed Company, the Board amends the Article 68 " the General Meeting decides by the open votes and votes by a show of hands "into" the General Meeting decides by the open votes". The Board will add the above opinions to the proposal concerning amending the Articles of Association of the Company of the 2nd Meeting of the 4th Board of Directors and submit to the 1st Extraordinary General Meeting for approval.

> Board of Directors Jinzhou Port Co., Ltd. 27 Aug. 2001

| | Charter hire | 26. 2, |
|----|--|----------------------------|
| | , | 29. |
| | The Group's turnover in its principal as follows: | markets of N |
| | | 7 71 |
| | | Three mon |
| | | US\$' |
| | | unaud |
| | Asia Pacific | 120, |
| | North America (note) | 180, |
| | Europe Others | 24, |
| | | 327, |
| | | |
| | | Three mon |
| | | 2 |
| | | US\$' unaudi |
| | | |
| | Asia Pacific North America (note) | 25,t 3,: |
| | Europe | J,. |
| | Others | |
| | | 29,4 |
| | Note: Substantially all this turnover | and operating |
| 2. | Taxation | • . |
| | • | Three mon |
| | | 20 |
| | | <i>US\$'(</i> unaudi |
| | | |
| | Overseas taxation - Current taxation | 1 |
| | - Deferred taxation | 2.6 |
| | | 2.8 |
| 3. | Earnings/ (Loss) Per Share | |
| | Earnings/ (loss) per share has been ca | lculated as fo |
| | | Three mont |
| | • | 2(US\$'C |
| | | unaudii |
| | DASIC. | |
| | BASIC Net profit / (loss) | 7 |
| | Average outstanding ordinary shares | |
| | in thousands | 4.144.0 |
| | Basic earnings/ (loss) per share in US cents | 0. |
| | FULLY DILUTED | |
| | Net profit / (loss) | 7 |
| | Average outstanding ordinary shares in thousands | 4,144,0 |
| | Effect of dilutive ordinary shares in thousands | 16.4 |
| | Average outstanding ordinary shares after assuming dilution | 4,160,5 |
| | Fully diluted earnings per share in | |
| | US cents | 0. |
| | (i) The loss per share for the three mo reflect the bonus issue of new ordin of four new ordinary shares for eve | ary share of (|
| | (ii) Diluted loss per share for the three the diluted loss per share is less th | months and an the basic |

the diluted loss per share is less than the basic

Cruise and cruise related activities

Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securities For the month ended 31 August 2001

FORM I

| To |
|----|
|----|

OPPORTS PROPERTY The Research & Planning Department of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited

From

Amoy Properties Limited

(Name of Company)

Joe K F Poon - Manager

Central Registration Hong Kong Limited - Share Registrars Tel No.:

2862 8522

(Name of Responsible Official)

Date

7 September 2001

(A) Information on Types of Listed Equity Securities:

(please tick wherever applicable)

Ordinary shares

2. Preference shares

Other classes of shares:

please specify:

Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares

Warrants;

please specify:

(B) Movement in Authorised Share Capital:

| | No. of Ordinary Shares/ Preference Shares/ Other Classes of Shares | Par Value (HK\$) | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 | |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 4,500,000,000 200,000 | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | | |
| Increase/(Decrease): (AGM approval date:) | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Balance at close of the month: | 4,500,000,000 200,000 | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 | |
| | | | HK\$6,000,000,000 | |

(C) Movement in Issued Share Capital:

| | No. of Ordinary Shares | No. of Preference Shares | No. of Other Classes of Shares | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | | |
| Increase/(Decrease) during the month: | N/A | ****** *** *** N/A **** *** | | |
| Balance at close of the month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | sanath Phys | |
| | 1000 | The second secon | | |

5-1-6-53

1.5

*: 1.

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| TYPE OF SECURITIES | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF PRECEDING MONTH | MOVEMENT DURING THE MONTH | | | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NI SHARES AR THEREFR |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| SHARE OPTIONS* | No. of Ontions | Central | Eversional | Consolled | No of Options | |
| Туре | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | |
| 1Exercise price: | | | | | | |
| HK\$ | | | | | | |
| 2. Exercise price: | | | | | | |
| HK\$ | | | | | | |
| WARRANTS* Date of Expiry | Nominal Value (HK\$) | | Exercised (HK\$) | | Nominal Value (HK\$) | |
| Date of Expiry | (11/20) | | (1:1\\$) | | (11(3) | ÷ |
| 1. | , | | | | | |
| Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | , |
| | | | • | | | |
| CONVERTIBLES* | Units | Converted (Units) Units | | | Units | |
| Preference shares | 112,435 | | N/A | | 112,435 | |
| Convertible price: | | | | | | |
| HK\$ 10.10 | | | | | | |
| OTHER ISSUES OF SHARES* | | | • | | , . | |
| Rights Issue | Price: Price: | | ue and Allotment Datue and Allotment Dat | | - | |
| Placing Bonus Issue | Price: | | ue and Allotment Dat | | | |
| Scrip Dividend | | lss | ue and Allotment Dat | | | ' |
| Repurchase of Share Redemption of Share | * | * Cancellation Date: Redemption Date: | | | | |
| Consideration Issue | Price: | | | | | |
| Others: | Price: Issue and Allotment Date: | | | | | |
| (please specify) | <u> </u> | | | | · | |
| Total no. o | f ordinary shares/prefe | erence shares/other | classes of shares /(de | ecreased) during the | month: | N/A |
| | | | Pan and a | n hahalf of | , | |
| For and on behalf of CENTRAL REGISTRATION HONG KONG LIMITE | | | | | | ED |
| Registrars | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Remarks: | | | t - + | | | |
| ramains. | | | | Aii | thorised Signatory | |
| Name: Joe K F Poon Title: Manager - Client Services | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Note:

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.

Our Ref: SO-190-2001/APL

12th September, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Dear Sirs,

Notification of Board Meeting

Please be informed that a Board Meeting of our Company will be held on Monday, 24th September, 2001 at 10:30 a.m. to consider the preliminary announcement of results for the year ended 30th June, 2001 and final dividend to be recommended to holders of ordinary shares. You will be notified of the results and decision on dividend on that day.

Congress of Congress

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

1

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Our Ref: SO-192-2001/APL

17th September, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Dear Sirs,

Re: Change of Board Lot Size

We would like to inform you that the Board of Amoy Properties Limited ("the Company") intends to change the existing board lot size of 500 ordinary shares to 1,000 ordinary shares for trading in ordinary shares in the capital of the Company. In this respect, we enclose herewith a draft announcement and a draft circular to holders of ordinary shares in respect of the above subject for your comments. As we plan to place the announcement on newspapers and to start printing the circular on 15th/16th October, 2001, we look forward to receiving your approval on the said drafts on or before 12th October, 2001.

Congress of the congress of th

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Ļ

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el



Your Ref: ACK25395/2001 Our Ref: SO-209-2001/APL

24th September, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

BY FAX & BY HAND (Fax No.2523-1254)

" 150 MON

Attn: Mr. Andrew Cheung

Dear Madam,

Re: Final Dividend for the year ended 30th June, 2001

Please be informed that at a Directors' Meeting of the Company held on 24th September, 2001, the board has resolved to recommend a final dividend of 29 cents per ordinary share to be paid on 30th November, 2001 to ordinary shareholders registered as of 16th November, 2001.

As requested in your letter dated 13th September, 2001, we enclose herewith a duly completed Announcement Form for your attention.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

1

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el



YOU SHOULD CONSULT THE EXCHANGE OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER IMMEDIATELY. PLEASE ENSURE ACCURACY WHEN COMPLETING THIS FORM AS INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM WILL BE RELEASED ON THE TELETENT SYSTEM UPON RECEIPT. ALL SUBSEQUENT CHANGES TO THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS FORM. IN PARTICULAR THE BOOK CLOSING DATES. MUST BE NOTIFIED TO THE LISTING DIVISION BY TELEPHONE AND FOLLOWED BY A WRITTEN CONFIRMATION IMMEDIATELY. 2 Amoy Properties Limited No. of pages: From: (Name of Company/Rexxessivence Company) 2879-0370 24th September, 2001 Robin China (Responsible Official) (Contact Telephone Number) AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED Name of listed company 30 / 6 / 01 Change of any figures reported in the Results Year end date Announcement Form submitted previously for HK\$ the Last Corresponding Period? ☐ Yes ☒ No (Note 1) Currency ☐ Qualified ☐ Modified To be published in the newspapers (if applicable) Auditors' Report **Ø** Neither Summarised results announcement (Audited/Uttex 6 ** et al. | Full results announcement (Audited/xxxxxxxxxxx) Current Period Last Corresponding Period from 1/7/99 from 1/7/00 Review of interim report (if applicable) by IO. 30/6/01 30/6/00 \िंुं Audit committee N/A (HK\$)'million (HK\$)'million □ Auditors ☐ Neither of the above 2,748.4 2,221.3 Turnover (Note I) 1,917.8 1,752.6 Profit/(XXXX from Operations (Note) 354.5 266.2 Finance cost Share of Profit / (Loss) of Associates Share of Profit / (K&&) of 51.5 39.3 Jointly Controlled Entities Preference dividend (Note 2) (48.3)(48.2)1,218.2 1,383.7 Preference dividend % Change over Last Period +13.6 /(ordinary share)
EPS/(ERS) - Basic 47.9¢ 42.1¢ (Note 3) N/A N/A - Diluted in raordinary ("ETD") Gain / (Loss) 1,218.2 1,383.7 Profit / (XXX) after ETD Items ordinary/ 26¢ 29¢ xxxxx / Final* Dividend per/Share Nil Nil (specify if with other options) /ordinary B / C Dates for MAXXX/ Final? Dividend 12/11/01 16/11/01 bdi. 30/11/01 Payable Date N/A bdi. B / C Dates for (_____) General Meeting to Nil Other Distribution for Current Period N/A B / C Date for Other Distribution bdi. to * Please delete as appropriate. A description or an explanatory note (Note IV) For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED Signature

Name Title

Robin Ching Secretary

Amoy Properties Limited

Notes

- 1. Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with current period's presentation.
- 2. The convertible cumulative preference shares of HK\$7,500 each issued in November 1993 bear dividend at 5.5% per annum on a reference amount of US\$1,000 each.
- 3. The calculation of earnings per ordinary share is based on the net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of HK\$1,383.7 million (2000: HK\$1,218.2 million) and the weighted average number of 2,891.1 million (2000: 2,893.7 million) ordinary shares in issue during the year.

No diluted earnings per ordinary share is presented for both years as the Company's convertible cumulative preference shares did not give rise to any dilution.

Our Ref: SO-212-2001/HLD

25th September, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn: Ms. Jane Shum
Mr. Andrew Cheung

Dear Sirs,

٧

Re: Press Announcement

- Hang Lung Development Company, Limited
- Amoy Properties Limited
- Grand Hotel Holdings Limited

Further to our letters dated 24th September, 2001 in respect of the final results of the above 3 companies, we have pleasure in enclosing herewith the original form and 7 copies of the published press announcement in respect of the Hang Lung Group, in English and Chinese version, appeared today in South China Morning Post, Hong Kong Economic Times and Hong Kong Economic Journal for your information.

Yours faithfully,
For and on behalf of
HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

L

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el

FINDED 30 JUNE 2001 (audited)

HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED 恒隆有限公司

| CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMEN' FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2001 | ı , | |
|--|--|---|
| Note | 2001 HK\$Million | 2000 HK \$ Million |
| Turnover 1(a) | 5,823.4 | 2,821.8 |
| Other revenue 2 Direct costs and | . 166.0 | _ |
| operating expenses Administrative expenses | (3,660.9) (148.2) | (717.6) (136.7) |
| Profit from operations before finance costs | 2,180.3 | 1,967.5 |
| Finance costs 3(a) | (501.6) | (387.9) |
| Operating profit 3 Share of results of jointly | 1,678.7 | 1,579.6 |
| controlled entities | 45.1 | 82.0 |
| Profit before taxation 1(b) Taxation 4 | 1,723.8 (307.5) | 1,661.6 (215.2) |
| Profit after taxation | 1,416.3 | 1,446.4 |
| Minority interests | (671.8) | (573.3) |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders | 744.5 | 873.1 |
| Dividends | - FEVER 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | |
| Interim dividend paid at 12¢ (2000: 12¢) | | |
| per share | 158.7 | 159.5 |
| — Proposed final dividend at 32 € (2000: 40.5 €) | | |
| per share | 423.2 | 535.6 |
| E. A. Carlons | 581.9 | 695.1 |
| Earnings per share 5 Basic | 56.3¢ ∷ | 65.7¢ |
| Diluted | 56.2¢ | N/A |
| Proposed final dividend per share | 32.0¢ | 40.5¢ |
| Total dividends for the year per share | 44.0¢ | 52.5¢ |
| | A BETTALL BUTTA BETTALL. | |
| Notes: 1. Analysis of turnover and profit before tax | cation | |
| As the majority of the activities of the G Hong Kong, a geographical analysis of t | roup during the year wo urnover and profit befo | ere carried out in re taxation is not |
| included. | 2001 HK\$Million | 2000 HK\$Million |
| (a) Turnover Property sales | 3,247.5 | 86.3 |
| Property leasing Hotel owning and | 2,020.8 | . 2.051.0 |
| management Other operations Interest income | 269.8 40.5 | 253.2 37.7 |
| Interest income | 244.8 245,823.4 | 2,821.8 |
| (b) Profit before taxation | STATE OF STATE OF | |
| Property sales Property leasing Hotel owning and | 183.0.4 1,644.7 | 32.3 1,591.4 |
| management | 9 5 E81H S | 59.6 |
| Other operations Net interest (expenses)/income | 197.9 (234.7) | 97.3 17.7 |
| | 1,872:0 | 1,798.3 |
| Less: Administrative expenses | 1,723.8 | 1,661.6 |
| | Similar was second. | 1,001.0 |
| Other revenue Profit on disposal of | PARTITION AND AND ADDRESS. | 4 - 1 - 52 |
| listed investments Dividend income from | 20.9 (20.31) = 25.540 | त्तः. - automas No r |
| listed investments Unrealised gains on listed investments | 119.6 | |
| IIsted Investments | 1-49 FC - 166.0 | |
| Operating profit is arrived at after charge | ing: | |
| (a) Finance costs | | 722.0 |
| Interest on borrowings Other ancillary | 34.2 | 27.6 |
| borrowing costs Total borrowing costs | 749.4 | 749.6 |
| Less: Borrowing costs capitalised | 2000/047-015 | (361.7) |
| , askiranisa | 501.6 | 387.9 |
| (b) Other items Depreciation Included in cost of | 58.6 | 52.2 |
| property sales:— | 2,656.6 | 85.4 |
| Cost of inventories Cost of investment properties | 442.2 | 3.9 |
| , . | The second second second | |
| Provision for Hong Kong profits tax h assessable profits for the year. | as agen made at 10% | o the connaces |
| Group — Hong Kong Jointly controlled entities | 301.0 | 203.6 |
| Jointly controlled entities — Hong Kong | 6.5 | 11.6 |
| 5 5 | 307.5 | 215.2 |
| The calculation of basic earnin attributable to shareholders of HK and the weighted average number | igs per share is based (\$744.5 million (2000: of 1,322.7 million (200 | on the net profit HK\$873.1 million) 0: 1,328.3 million |
| shares in issue during the year. (b) The calculation of diluted earnin profit attributable to shareholder average number of 1.324.7 million | | |
| average number of 1,324.7 million dilutive potential shares. No dilu | n shares after adjusting f ited earnings per share | or the effects of all was presented for |

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司

| CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2001 |
|---|
| |

| | Note | 2001 HK\$Million | 2000 HK\$Million |
|--|------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Turnover | 1(a) | 2,748.4 | 2,221.3 |
| Direct costs and operating expenses | | (744.3) | (378.1) |
| Administrative expenses | | (86.3) | (90.6) |
| Profit from operations before finance costs | | 1,917.8 | 1,752.6 |
| Finance costs | 2(a) | (266.2) | (354.5) |
| Operating profit | 2 | 1,651.6 | 1,398.1 |
| Share of results of jointly controlled entities | | 51.5 | 39.3 |
| Profit before taxation | T(b) | -1,703.1 | 1,437.4 |
| Taxation · | 3 | (271,1) | (171.0) |
| Profit after taxation Preference dividend | 4 | 1,432.0 (48.3) | 1,266.4 (48.2) |
| Net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders | | 1,383.7 | 1,218.2 |
| Dividends | | 7 | |
| Interim dividend paid | | | |
| at 11¢ (2000: 10¢) per ordinary share | | 318:0 | 289.4 |
| — Proposed final dividend at 29¢ (2000: 26¢) | | | |
| per ordinary share | 4 | 838.4 48.3 | 751.7 48.2 |
| — Preference dividend | 4 | \$0.740, 1395 - 134411 - 100 f | |
| | | 1,204.7 | 1,089.3 |
| Earnings per ordinary share | 5 | 47.9¢ | 42.1¢ |
| Proposed final dividend per | | 29.0¢ | 26.0¢ |
| ordinary share Total dividends for the year | | 7.7604065.2445 | |
| per ordinary share | | 40.0¢ | 36.0¢ |

Notes:

2,

Analysis of turnover and profit before taxation

As the majority of the activities of the Group during the year were carried out in Hong Kong, a geographical analysis of turnover and profit before taxation is not included.

2001 2001

2001

2000

| | | HK\$Million | HK\$Million |
|-------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| (a) | Turnover Property leasing Disposal of investment properties Interest income | 1;760.8 762:4 225.2 2,748.4 | 1,833.2 12.4 375.7 2,221.3 |
| (b) | Profit before taxation Property leasing Disposal of investment properties Net interest (expenses)/income | ************************************** | 1,488.2 8.1 31.7 |
| lant. | Less: Administrative expenses | 1,789.41 (86.3) | 1,528.0 (90.6) |
| | | | .,437.4 |
| Оре | erating profit is arrived at after chargi | ng: | |
| (a) | Finance costs Interest on borrowings Other ancillary borrowing costs | , 7, 491.9 222.1 | 465.1 15.2 |
| | Total borrowing costs Less: Borrowing costs capitalised | (514.0 (247.8) | 481.3 (126.8) |
| | | 266.2 | 354.5 |
| (b) | Other items Cost of investment properties sold | 442.2 | 4.3 |

Provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made at 16% on the estimated assessable profits for the year. No provision for deferred taxation has been made as the effect of all timing differences is immaterial.

Croup

| Group — Hong Kong Jointly controlled entities | 267.2 | 167.0 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Jointly controlled entities — Hong Kong | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| | 271.1 | 171.0 |

The Group is currently in discussion with the Inland Revenue Department regarding a dispute over the deductibility of certain interest payments in previous years' tax computations. At 30 June 2001, the outcome of the said dispute remained undetermined and substantial tax provision has been made in the accounts on the grounds of prudence.

The convertible cumulative preference shares of HKS7,500 each issued in November 1993 bear dividend at 5.5% per annum on a retrence amount of US\$1,000 each.

The calculation of earnings per ordinary share is based on the net profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of HKS1,381.7 million (2000: HKS1,218.2 million) and the weighted average number of 2.891.1 million (2000: 2.893.7 million) ordinary shares in issue during the year.

No diluted earnings per ordinary share is presented for both new models.

- 4.

No diluted earnings per ordinary share is presented for both years as the Company's convertible cumulative preference shares did not give rise to any dilution.

GRAND HOTEL HOLDINGS LIMITED 格蘭酒店集團有限公司

| CONSOLIDATE | D INCOME | STATEMENT |
|--------------|----------|-----------|
| FOR THE YEAR | ENDED 30 | IUNE 2001 |

| FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 | | 2001 | 2000 |
|--|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Note | HK\$Million | HK\$Million |
| Turnover Cost of sales | 1(a) | 281.1 (199.1) | 264.2 (205.2) |
| Gross profit Other revenue Administrative expenses | | - 82.0 - 10.7 - (18.9) | 59.0 11.7 (19.7) |
| Profit from operations Share of results of jointly controlled entities | 2 | 73.8 (0.1) | 51.0 0.4 |
| | | A Landers West | |
| Profit before taxation Taxation | 1 (b) 3 | 73.7 (40.7) | 51.4 (30.1) |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders | • | 33.0 | 21.3 |
| Dividends — Interim dividend paid at 1.5¢ (2000: 1¢) per 'A' share and 0.15¢ (2000: 0.1¢) per 'B' share | | 10.2 | 6.8 |
| — Proposed final dividend at 1.7c (2000: 1.1c) per 'A' share and 0.17c (2000: 0.11c) per 'B' share | | 11.6 21.8 | 7.5 |
| Earnings per share 'A' share 'B' share | 4 | 4.84¢ 0.48¢ | 3.12¢ 0.31¢ |
| Proposed final dividend per share 'A' share 'B' share | | 1.70¢ 0.17¢ | · 1.10¢ 0.11¢ |
| Total dividends for the year per share 'A' share 'B' share | | 3.20¢ -0.32¢ | 2.10¢ 0.21¢ |
| Mater | | | |

2.

Analysis of turnover and profit before taxation

As the majority of the activities of the Group during the year were carried out in Hong Kong, a geographical analysis of turnover and profit before taxation is not included.

| | | 2001 HK\$Million | 2000 HK\$Million | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| (a) | Turnover Hotel operations Interest income | 271.9 -9.2 | 255.5 8.7 | | |
| | . • | 281.1 | 264.2 | | |
| (b) | Profit before taxation Hotel operations Interest income | 83.4 9.2 | 62.4 8.7 | | |
| .41 | Less; Administrative expenses | 92.6 Tau 1990 to 1893 | 71.1 | raja (jerreja). Leta je vidak | delete. |
| 4.5 | | | 51.4.6 | | ega ner e se P |
| (| ifit from operations is arrived at after of Cost of Inventories Depreciation | harging: 16.1 | 18.6 15.1 | | |

dari e i sa est on as

Provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made at 16% on the estimated assessable profits for the year. The Group is currently in discussion with the Inland Revenue Department regarding a dispute over the deductibility of certain interest payments in previous years' tax computations. At 30 June 2001, the outcome of the said dispute remained undetermined and substantial tax provision has been made in the accounts on the grounds of prudence.

No provision has been made for overseas taxation and Hong Kong profits tax in respect of jointly controlled entities. Deferred taxation has been accounted for to adjust the timing differences between depreciation charges and related capital allowances.

The calculation of earnings per share is based on the net profit attributable to shareholders of HK\$33.0 million (2000: HK\$21.3 million) and 621.6 million 'A' shares and 600 million 'B' shares in issue during the year.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

- Turnover for the year increased by HK\$3,001.6 million to HK\$5,823.4 million and property sales accounted for most of the Group's increase in turnover. This included sale of our Ma On Shan project called Baycrest and 36 residential units of Garden Terrace.
- Sale of Baycrest commenced in August last year and due to a successful marketing campaign, we managed to sell about 98% of the 618 units. The Ma On Shan site was purchased in early 1995 when land prices were still high. Due to high land cost and taking into account of property provisions, property sales profit before tax was HKS183 million. Profit from operations before finance costs and taxation increased by 11% to HKS2,180.3 million.
- Finance costs increased by 29% to HKS501.6 million due to less borrowing costs being capitalised to projects under development following the completion of Baycrest in June last year. Taxation for the year was HK\$307.5 million due to the increase in tax provision of its subsidiaries. Net profit was HK\$744.5 million, a decrease of 15% over the previous year's figure.
- In December 2000, the Group's subsidiary, Amoy Properties acquired at the Government Land Auction, a site near Olympic Station for HK\$2,580 million. A total of 1,849 residential units and commercial podium with gross floor area of 131,300 sq.m. and 20,200 sq.m. respectively will be built.

- In view of the very weak market with much uncertainty, land acquisition must be done with extreme caution. Prices, profit margins and transaction volumes are all falling and will likely stay low for the foreseeable future.
- On the rental front, any note of optimism in the past year now seems inappropriate. Offices and high-end residential are particularly weak. Retail space has suffered less but there is a great discrepancy between prime and secondary locations. Vacancy is expected to increase in the coming months.
- Amidst these perilous times, your management team is, while extremely cautious, in fact invigorated. Our relative position in the market place has been strengthened in the past two to three years by the acquisitions of prime in-town residential sites. More significantly, they probably have the lowest per unit land cost and are all very well located.

PUBLICATION OF DETAILED RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT ON THE EXCHANGE'S WEBSITE

A detailed results announcement containing all the information required by paragraphs 45(1) to 45(3) of Appendix 16 of the Rules Governing The Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("the Exchange") will be published on the Exchange's website in due course.

BOOK CLOSE AND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Book close dates (both days inclusive)

12 November 2001 to 16 November 2001

Latest time to lodge transfers

4:00 p.m. on 9 November 2001

Annual general meeting Final dividend payment date 23 November 2001 30 November 2001

Ronnie C. Chan Chairman

Hong Kong, 24 September 2001

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

- Turnover increased by 24% to HKS2,748.4 million. The increase in turnover was mainly due to sale of 36 residential units of Garden Terrace during the year and profit generated therefrom amounted to about HKS320 million which helped increase profit before tax by 18.5% to HKS1,703.1 million. Net profit increased by HKS165.5 million to HKS1,383.7 million, an increase of 14% over previous years force. year's figure.
- In December 2000, the Group acquired at the Government Land Auction a 20,200 sq.m. site near Olympic Station, for HK\$2,580 million. We will build eight 43-storey residential towers totalling 1.849 units over a 3-storey carparking/commercial podium, comprising 131,300 sq.m. and 20,200 sq.m. of residential and commercial area respectively. It is anticipated that the project will be completed in early 2004. completed in early 2004.
- Our residential property at Stubbs Road called The Summit is expected to be completed during the fourth quarter of 2001. This 70-storey building comprises 56 luxury duplex units with each unit enjoying a spectacular view of Happy Valley and Victoria Harbour. Total gross floor area of the development is 15,225
- Regarding our two projects in Shanghai, Plaza 66 was officially opened in July 2001, both the shopping centre and the high-rise office tower are fully let at acceptable rents. The larger mall, The Grand Gateway, is also performing well.

- Deflation, the weak economy and rising unemployment are affecting consumption, which depresses retail rents.
- Offices, and high-end residential, are more directly hit by the malaise of the local economy and that of our trading partners. The few buildings under construction in Central will be ready in the coming two to three years. They will ensure that office rents will not rise any time soon.
- Meanwhile, growth in profit in the coming years will come mainly from sales of local development projects.

PUBLICATION OF DETAILED RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT ON THE EXCHANGE'S WEBSITE

A detailed results announcement containing all the information required by paragraphs 45(1) to 45(3) of Appendix 16 of the Rules Governing The Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("the Exchange") will be published on the Exchange's website in due course.

BOOK CLOSE AND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Book close dates (both days inclusive)

12 November 2001 to 16 November 2001

Latest time to lodge transfers

4:00 p.m. on 9 November 2001 23 November 2001

Annual general meeting

Final ordinary dividend payment date

30 November 2001

6

Ronnie C. Chan

Hong Kong, 24 September 2001

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

- Total turnover for the year increased by HK\$16.9 million to HK\$281.1 million, an advance of 6%. Since operating expenses have been maintained at the same level as previous year, this increase in turnover is fully reflected in profit before tax which amounted to HK\$73.7 million compared to previous year's HK\$51.4 million. Net profit attributable to shareholders increased 55% to HK\$33.0 million.
- Taking advantage of better market conditions, we increased our rates by an average of 20%. This we did at the expense of average occupancy which receded to 86% from 91% a year ago. However, the extra revenue generated from higher room rates is more than sufficient to cover the shortfall in headcounts.
- Average occupancy rates for our properties are higher than the industry average of 82% as follows:—

| Grand Plaza Hotel | - | 83% |
|------------------------|---|-----|
| Grand Plaza Apartments | | 92% |
| Grand Tower Hotel | | 84% |
| The Wesley | | 88% |

PROSPECTS

As travellers begin to economise on their overseas travels due to consolidation
of Western economies, they will do so at the expense of Hong Kong as we are
still a more expensive destination relative to other cities in Asia. Given the above
scenario, the group's turnover for the coming year is likely to fall. However, as
we continue to be vigilant in our effort to contain expenses and improve
efficiencies, it is hoped that the anticipated income reduction will not inflict too
big a damage to our bottom line.

PUBLICATION OF DETAILED RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT ON THE EXCHANGE'S WEBSITE

A detailed results announcement containing all the information required by paragraphs 45(1) to 45(3) of Appendix 16 of the Rules Governing The Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("the Exchange") will be published on the Exchange's website in due course.

BOOK CLOSE AND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

| Book close dates (both days inclusive) | 12 November 2001 to 16 November 2001 |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Latest time to lodge transfers | 4:00 p.m. on 9 November 2001 |
| Annual general meeting | 23 November 2001 |
| Final dividend payment date | 30 November 2001 |

Ronnie C. Chan

Hong Kong, 24 September 2001

Our Ref: SO-211-2001/HLD

25th September, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn: Ms. Jane Shum
Mr. Andrew Cheung

Dear Sirs,

Re: Closure of Books

- Hang Lung Development Company, Limited
- Amoy Properties Limited
- Grand Hotel Holdings Limited

Please be informed that the Registers of Members of the above 3 companies will be closed from Monday, 12th November, 2001 to Friday, 16th November, 2001, both days inclusive. Notice of the said book closing dates, in English and Chinese version, has been published today in South China Morning Post, Hong Kong Economic Times and Hong Kong Economic Journal.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

1

Robin Ching Secretary Our Ref: SO-215-2001/APL

25th September, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Amy Loi

Dear Sirs,

Re: AGM Notice and Repurchase Mandate

We are enclosing herewith draft of AGM Notice and Repurchase Mandate of Amoy Properties Limited, largely copied from last year's approved version, for your comment and approval as soon as possible so that we could arrange for typesetting.

Meanwhile, we also enclose an undertaking from the Company in connection with the Repurchase Mandate for your attention.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Signed by Roc

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl.

Our Ref: SO-218-2001/APL

25th September, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.



Dear Sirs,

UNDERTAKING

With reference to the proposed general mandate ("the Repurchase Mandate") to repurchase shares as set out under resolution No. 5A in the Notice of Annual General Meeting to be held on 23rd November, 2001, the Board of Directors of Amoy Properties Limited ("the Company") hereby undertakes that the Company will only exercise the power of the Company to make repurchases pursuant to the Repurchase Mandate in accordance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and the laws of Hong Kong.

On behalf of the Board of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Alfred H.K. Li
Director

AL/RsC/el

28/F, Standard Chartered Bank Building 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong Facsimile (852) 2868 6086 Telephone (852) 2879 0111



of Hong Kong Limited ("the Exchange")

Form G

By Fax/ktanxtx

| To: The Head of the Listing Division The Listing Division | | | | 2877–6987 | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited | | | | 27th Septemb | er, 2001 | |
| Dear Sir, | | | | | | |
| Description A. Puro | | PROPERTIES LIN | | e securities. | | |
| Trading Day/Date 27/09/20 | | Method of Purchase* EXCHANGE | Price per Share or Highest Price Paid \$ HK\$7.45 | Lowest Price Paid \$ HK\$7.10 | Total <u>Paid \$</u> HK\$7,104,900 | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| Total | 974,000 | | | | нк\$7,104,900 —— | |
| B. Addi | tional Information for c | ompany's whose p | orimary listing is on t | he Exchange | | |
| 1. | Total number of such month to date (including | · | | in the (a) | 974,000 | |
| | er on the Exchange, on a agement or by general o | | ange (stating the nam | ne of the exchange), | by private | |
| 2. | % of previous months | turnover acquired | this month to date | 2 | 23 % | |
| | | (a) × 100 | | <u>)</u> | | |
| | previous n | nonths turnover on | the Exchange | | | |
| 3. | Number of such securidate (since ordinary re- | • | the Exchange in the y | vear to (b) | 974,000 | |

| | | Exchange since date of resolution | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | (b) × 100 | • | |
| | <u> </u> | issued share capital | 0.0 | 03 % |
| n acc and th dated ourch | ordance with nat there have a ses set out | m that the purchases set out in A above which were made on the Exch th the listing rules of the Exchange entitled "Rules Governing the Listing we been no material changes to the particulars contained in the Explanation oct., 2000 which has been filed with the Exchange. We also on t in A above which were made on another stock exchange were made or rules applying to purchases made on that other exchange. | ng of Selatory States | curities" atement that any |
| | | nformation for company's whose primary listing is on another stock | c exchan | nge |
| | I. Total n | number of such securities purchased on the Exchange in the to date (including those reported in A above) | (a) | N/A |
| 2 | 2. % of p | previous months turnover acquired this month to date | | |
| | (| (a) × 100) previous months turnover on the Exchange | | N/A % |
| n acci Ve al: | ordance wit so confirm t | m that the purchases set out in A above which were made on the Exchange that the listing rules of the Exchange entitled "Rules Governing the Listing that any purchases set out in A above which were made on another ordance with the domestic rules applying to purchases made on that o | ng of Sec stock ex | curities". kchange |
| | | Yours faithfully, | | |
| | | عرر Signed | ····· | |
| | | Name: Robin Sik Win Ringstox/Secretar axxtxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx | ry bekoed ga lif of | xeoxelelky |

Form of Share Buyback Report to The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("the Exchange")

Form G

| | of the Listing Div | vision | | | 77-6987 |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | g Division Exchange of Ho | ng Kong Limited | | 28th Septembe | er, 2001 |
| Dear Sir, | | | | | 08 |
| Name of Comp Description of | Securities: Ord | ROPERTIES LIMIT inary Shares | red | | 021537-6 |
| A. Purchase We hereby repo | • | purchases by our o | company of the abov | e securities. | ## 09 PE |
| Tradina | Number of Securities | Method of | Price per Share or | Lowest Price | Total |
| Day/Date | Purchased | Purchase* | Highest Price Paid \$ | Paid \$ | Paid \$ |
| 28/09/2001 | 560,000 | EXCHANGE | нк\$7.55 | HK\$7.20 | НК\$4,164,650 |
| Total B. Additional | 560,000 | ompany's whose r | orimary listing is on ti | he Exchange | нк\$4,164,650 —— |
| 1. Total | number of such | | ed on the Exchange | _ | 1,534,000 |
| | ne Exchange, on a nt or by general o | | ange (stating the nam | ne of the exchange), i | oy private . |
| 2. % of | previous months | turnover acquired | this month to date | _3_ | 52 % |
| (| previous m | $(a) \times 100$ | the Eychange | <u>)</u> | |
| 2 N | | | _ | | |
| | er of such securit since ordinary res | • | the Exchange in the y | ear to (b) | 1,534,000 |

| | | ed share capital : kchange since da | | | n passe | d acquir | ed | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | • | | | | | | | | | |
| • | 1 | | (b) × 100 | | | |) | | | |
| | <u> </u> | is | sued share ca | pital | | | | 0. | 05_ | _ % |
| in acco and tha dated purcha | ordance with the state of the s | that the purchase the listing rules of been no material ober, 2000 which a A above which rules applying to | f the Exchang changes to th th has been f were made or | e entitled "f e particular iled with th n another s | Rules G s containe ne Exch tock exc | overning ned in ti lange. V change | g the List he Explar Ve also were ma | ing of S natory S confirm | ecuri Stater that | ties" nent any |
| C. A | dditional Info | rmation for com | npany's whose | e primary lis | sting is | on anot | ther stoc | k excha | nge | |
| 1. | | nber of such sec date (including | · | | | nge in th | ne . | (a) | <u>N/</u> | 1 |
| 2. | % of prev | vious months tu | rnover acquire | ed this mon | th to d | ate | | | | |
| | <u>(</u> | | (a) × 100 | | - | | <u>)</u> | | | |
| | | previous mont | ths turnover c | n the Exch | ange | | | | N/2 | <u>4</u> % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| in acco We also | rdance with to confirm that | hat the purchase he listing rules of t any purchases lance with the do | f the Exchange set out in A a | e entitled "F bove which | lules Go were r | verning made on | the Listin another | ng of Se stock e | ecurit excha | ies". Inge |
| in acco We also | rdance with to confirm that | he listing rules of t any purchases | f the Exchange set out in A a | e entitled "F bove which applying to | Rules Go n were r purchas | verning made on | the Listi another e on that | ng of Se stock e | ecurit excha | ies". Inge |
| in acco We also | rdance with to confirm that | he listing rules of t any purchases | f the Exchange set out in A a | e entitled "F bove which applying to | Rules Go n were r purchas | overning made or ses mad | the Listi another e on that | ng of Se stock e | ecurit excha | ies". Inge |
| in acco We also | rdance with to confirm that | he listing rules of t any purchases | f the Exchange set out in A a | e entitled "F bove which applying to | Rules Go n were r purchas | overning made or ses mad | the Listi another e on that | ng of Se stock e | ecurit excha | ies". Inge |
| in acco We also | rdance with to confirm that | he listing rules of t any purchases | f the Exchange set out in A a | e entitled "F bove which applying to | Rules Go n were r purchas | overning made on ses mad eithfully, | the Listi another e on that | ng of Se stock e | ecurit excha | ies". Inge |

| Monthly Return on Movement of Listed Equity Securiti | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | • | nth ended | 30 September 2001 | | | |
| Tο | | The Rese | earch & Planning Department of The | | | |

Control of the land The Research & Planning Department of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited Amoy Properties Limited From (Name of Company) Joe K F Poon - Manager Central Registration Hong Kong Limited - Share Registrars Tel No.: (Name of Responsible Official) Date 8 October 2001 (A) Information on Types of Listed Equity Securities: (please tick wherever applicable) 1. Ordinary shares 2. Preference shares Other classes of shares; please specify: Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares 4. Warrants; please specify:

| | No. of Ordinary Shares/ Preference Shares/ Other Classes of Shares | Par Value (HK\$) | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Balance at close of preceding mon. | h: 4,500,000,000 200,000 | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 |
| Increase/(Decrease): (AGM approval date:) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Balance at close of the month: | 4,500,000,000 200,000 | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 |
| | | | HK\$6,000,000,000 |

| (C) Movement in Issued Share Cap | oital: | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | No. of Ordinary Shares | No. of Preference Shares | No. of Other Classes of Shares |
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | |
| Increase/(Decrease) during the month: | N/A | N/A | |
| Balance at close of the month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | |

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| TYPE OF SECURITIES | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF PRECEDING MONTH | MOVEM | ENT DURING THE I | MONTH | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NEW SHARES ARISING THEREFROM |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|---|
| SHARE OPTIONS* | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | 1 |
| Type | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | |
| 1. Exercise price: HK\$ | | · | | | | |
| 2. Exercise price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| WARRANTS* Date of Expiry | Nominal Value (HK\$) | | Exercised (HK\$) | | Nominal Value (HK\$) | |
| 1. Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| 2. Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| CONVERTIBLES* | Linite | | Converted | | Haita | |
| Class Preference shares | Units 112,435 | ···- | (Units) N/A | | Units 112,435 | 1 |
| Convertible price: HK\$ 10.10 | 112,100 | | 1477 | | 172,100 | |
| OTHER ISSUES OF SHARES* | | | | | · ! | |
| Rights Issue Placing | Price: Price: | | ue and Allotment Dat ue and Allotment Dat | | | |
| Bonus Issue | File. | | ue and Allotment Dat | | | |
| Scrip Dividend | | | ue and Allotment Dat | e: | | |
| Repurchase of Share Redemption of Share | * | | ncellation Date: - demption Date: | | | |
| Consideration Issue | Price: | Issi | ue and Allotment Dat | e: | | 1 |
| Others: | Price: | Issu | ue and Allotment Dat | e: | | |
| (please specify) | 1 | | | | | |
| Total no. c | of ordinary shares/prefer | ence shares/other | classes of shares /(de | ecreased) during the | e month: | N/A |
| | | | | 1 | in Hong Kong Limi | TED . |
| Remarks: | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | / | uthorised Signatory | |

Note:

6

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market data at the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.

Name: Title: Joe K F Poon

Manager - Client Services

Form of Share Buyback Report to The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("the Exchange")

Form G

| | | the Listing Div Division | ision | | | y Fax/ kang x 877–6987 |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | _ | | ng Kong Limited | | 3rd October | , 2001 |
| Dear Sir, | | | | | | |
| Description A. Purc | on of Se chase Re | ecurities: Ordin | - | company of the above | e securities. | 9-123-3 |
| Trading Day/Date | <u>}</u> | Number of Securities Purchased | Method of Purchase* | Price per Share or Highest Price Paid \$ | Lowest Price Paid \$ | Total Paid \$ |
| 03/10/20 | 001 | 245,500 | EXCHANGE | HK\$7.50 | HK\$7.45 | HK\$1,835,975 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | | 245,500 | | | | НК\$1,835,975. |
| B. Addit | tional In | formation for co | ompany's whose p | orimary listing is on th | e Exchange | |
| | | | securities purchase ng those reported | ed on the Exchange in A above) | in the | <u>245,50</u> 0 |
| | | Exchange, on a or by general o | | ange (stating the name | e of the exchange) | , by private |
| 2. | % of pr | evious months | turnover acquired | this month to date | <u></u> |) <u>.42</u> % |
| <u>(</u> | (| previous m | (a) × 100 onths turnover on | the Exchange | <u> </u> | |
| | | | es purchased on t | he Exchange in the ye | ear to | 1,779,500 |

| | 7. | on the Exchange since date of resolution | • | ssed acquired | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | • |
| | 3 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | | , | | | |
| | | (b) × 100 | in al | <u> </u> | | = | _ % |
| | | issued share cap | ıtai | | 0.06 | <u> </u> | _ 70 |
| in ac and date purc | that ted | y confirm that the purchases set out in A above with the listing rules of the Exchange nere have been no material changes to the list October, 2000which has been file set out in A above which were made on domestic rules applying to purchases made | entitled "Rules particulars cored with the Example Example 20 and the Example 20 another stock | s Governing the Listin ntained in the Explana xchange. We also co exchange were mad | ng of Se atory St onfirm | curit aten that | ties" nent any |
| C. | Add | tional Information for company's whose | primary listing | is on another stock | exchar | ige | |
| | 1. | Total number of such securities purchase month to date (including those reported | | hange in the | (a) | N/P | 7 |
| | 2. | % of previous months turnover acquired | this month to | o date | | | |
| | | (a) × 100 | |) | | | |
| | | previous months turnover on | the Exchange | 2 | | N/ | <u>A</u> % |
| in ac We a | corda also c | confirm that the purchases set out in A ab nce with the listing rules of the Exchange e onfirm that any purchases set out in A ab e in accordance with the domestic rules ap | entitled "Rules ove which we | Governing the Listing re made on another s | g of Sec stock ex | curiti kchai | es". nge |
| | | | | • | | | |
| | | • | Your | s faithfully, | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | • | | |
| | - | | Sign | ed | | | ••• |
| | | | Nam | e: Robin Sik Wing | y expond t f of | REUX (S | |



Companies Registry

公司註冊處

Return by a Company Purchasing its Own Shares

公司購買本身股份申報表

| Company Number | 公司編號 |
|----------------|------|
| 2970 | |

1 Company Name 公司名稱

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

2 Shares Purchased by the Company under section 49B 公司根據第49B條購買的股份

| Class of Shares 股份類別 | No. of Shares Purchased 所購買股份的數目 | Nominal Value of Each Share 每股的面值 | Date(s) on which the Shares were Delivered to the Company 股份交付公司的日期 | Maximum Prices Paid for Each Share 就每股所支付的 最高價格 (Note 註 2) | Minimum Prices Paid for Each Share 就每股所支付的 最低價格 (Note 註 2) |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Ordinary | 974,000 | HK\$1.00 | 03/10/2001 | нк\$7.45 | нк\$7.10 |
| Ordinary | 560,000 | HK\$1.00 | 04/10/2001 | HK\$7.55 | HK\$7.20 |
| Ordinary | 245,500 | HK\$1.00 | 05/10/2001 | нк\$7.50 | HK\$7.45 |
| | · | | | | |

3 The Aggregate Amount Paid by the Company for the above Shares 公司就上述股份所支付的總款額 (Note 註 2)

HK\$13,105,525-

Signed 簽名:

Az-

(Name 姓名)

Robin Sik Wing CHING

) Date 日期:

8th October, 2001

Directorx或事/Secretary 秘書。

* Delete whichever does not apply 游刪去不適用者

Presentor's Name and Address

提交人的姓名及地址

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

28th Floor

4 Des Voeux Road Central

Hong Kong

For Official 請勿填寫本欄 e

08-10-2001

COMPANIES REGISTRY (Administration Section) 公司註冊處 (行政组) Our Ref: SO-231-2001/APL

15th October, 2001

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited 11/F, One International Finance Centre, 1 Harbour View Street, Central, Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Karen Lee Head of Listing, Regulation & Risk Management
Mr. Roger Lee Head of E-Business & Information Services

Dear Sirs,

Re: Amoy Properties Limited (the "Company")
Publication of financial information
for the financial year ended 30th June, 2001

With reference to letter dated 29th August, 2000 from The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Exchange") regarding publication of listed issuers' financial information on the Exchange's website, we confirm that information contained in the attached CD ROM is complete, accurate and is identical (except the pages numbers referred to in the Report of the Auditors) to that disclosed in the annual report for the year ended 30th June, 2001 issued by the Company.

We consent to the Exchange publishing the information contained in the CD ROM on the Exchange's website.

Should you have any query, please contact the undersigned on telephone no. 2879-0270.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Ļ

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl. RsC/el



Your Ref: LD99635/01

Our Ref : SO-233-2001/APL

16th October, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
12/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Dion Wong

Dear Madam,

Re: Amoy Properties Limited
Announcement - Change in Board Lot Size

We refer to your letter dated 28th September, 2001, and as requested, enclose herewith the original form and 7 copies of each of the English and Chinese versions of the Announcement appeared today in Hong Kong iMail and Sing Tao Daily for your information.

With regard to the circular in printed version, we will send 14 copies to the Listing Division and 486 copies to the Trading Floor of the Exchange as soon as they are ready.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

1

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and this announcement, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any toss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this announcement.

Fourseas.com Limited

鉇布 罄 口 燠

incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

The Directors have noted the recent increase in the price and trading announce that the management of the Company is in a preliminary stage of negotiations of a possible co-operation of a tourist spot related project in the Peoples' Republic of China with an independent volume of the shares of Fourseas.com Limited today and wish to third party This statement is made at the request of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited We have noted the recent increase in the price and trading volume of the shares of Fourseas.com Limited (the "Company") on 15th October

party who is independent of, and not connected with, any of the directors, chief executive and substantial shareholders of the Company or its subsidiaries, or any of their respective associates (as defined in the investors that the management is currently in a preliminary stage of negotiations of a possible co-operation of a tourist spot related project ("the Project") in the Peoples' Republic of China ("the PRC") with a PRC Listing Rules). Both parties have not reached any terms or agreement The Company wishes to inform their shareholders and public regarding the Project at this current moment.

discloseable under paragraph 3 of the Listing Agreement, neither is the board of directors of the Company (the "Board") aware of any matter discloseable under the general obligation imposed by paragraph 2 of the arrangements relating to intended acquisitions or realizations which are negotiations or Listing Agreement, which is or may be of a price-sensitive nature. are no Save as mentioned above, there

public investors are advised to exercise caution when dealing in the As the Project may or may not proceed or materialize, shareholders securities of the Company.

jointly and individually accept responsibility for the accuracy of this Made by the order of the Board, the directors of the Company

By order of the Board

He Xuecha

Hong Kong, 15th October 2001

* For identification purpose only

Temporary Closure of Shek Lung Street, Yau Ma Mei Transport Department Notice

Improvement Works at Shek Lung Street, the section of Shek Lung Street from Notice is hereby given that in Connection with West Kowloon Drainage

Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this announcement.



AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

淘大置業有限公

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

CHANGE IN BOARD LOT SIZE

from 500 ordinary shares to 1,000 ordinary shares with effect from 1st November, 2001. Platinum Broking Company Limited has been The Directors of Amoy Properties Limited announce to change the board lot size for trading in ordinary shares in the capital of the company appointed as an agent to provide matching services to those shareholders who wish to top up or sell their holdings of the odd lots of ordinary shares for the period from Thursday, 1st November, 2001 to Friday, 30th November, 2001 (both days inclusive) The directors ("the Directors") of Amoy Properties Limited ("the Company") announce that the existing board lot size of 500 ordinary shares will change to 1,000 ordinary shares for trading in the ordinary shares of HK\$1.00 each in the capital of the Company ("the Shares") with effect from Thursday, 1st November, 2001. The reason for the change in board lot size is to increase the value of each board lot of Shares and reduce trading costs incurred by the shareholders and investors of the Company. The Directors are of the opinion that the change in board lot size is in the best interest of the Company and its shareholders. The change in board lot size will not result in any change in the relative rights of the shareholders.

has appointed Platinum Broking Company Limited ("Platinum") as an agent to provide matching services to those shareholders who wish to top up or sell their holdings of odd lots of Shares during the period from Thursday, 1st November, 2001 to Friday, 30th November, 2001 (both days inclusive). Holders of Shares in odd lots who wish to take advantage of this facility either to dispose of their odd lots of Shares or to round them In order to alleviate the difficulties in trading odd lots of Shares arising from the change in the existing board lot size of the Shares, the Company up to a full new board lot may contact Platinum during the aforesaid period as follows:-

Tel. No. Contact Person

2841 7082 Mr. Herman Ng Mr. Ryan Chan

of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or associates. Holders of Shares in odd lots should note that successful matching of the sale and purchase of odd lots of Shares is not guaranteed. The shareholders of the Company are advised to consult their professional advisers if they are in doubt The appointed agent, Platinum, is an independent third party not connected with any of the Directors, Chief Executive, or substantial shareholders about the above procedures.

18 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong

15/F, New World Tower II

for free exchange of existing share certificates in board lots of 500 Shares for new share certificates in board lots of 1,000 Shares. As from All existing certificates of Shares in board lots of 500 Shares will continue to be evidence of entitlement to such Shares and be valid for delivery, transfer and settlement purpose. There will be no new share certificate issued as a result of the change in board lot size, and therefore no arrangement Thursday, 1st November, 2001, any new certificates of Shares will be issued in board lot size of 1,000 Shares (except for odd lots or where the Company's share registrars are otherwise instructed). Save and except for the change in the number of Shares for each board lot, new certificates of Shares will have the same format and colour as the existing certificates of Shares. A circular setting out relevant details of the aforesaid change in board lot size will be despatched to the Company's shareholders for information as soon as practicable.

By Order of the Board Robin S.W. Ching Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 15th October, 2001

a monta of ite enme innetion

Our Ref: SO-242-2001/HLD

29th October, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Mr. Joseph Wan/Ms. Amy Loi

Dear Sirs,

Re: Hang Lung Development Company, Limited
Amoy Properties Limited
Grand Hotel Holdings Limited
- Waiver from the requirement to issue the
Annual Reports in both English and Chinese Languages

We refer to the waiver granted by you from the requirements that the Annual Reports of the above 3 companies be issued in both English and Chinese languages to be sent to the members and securities holders, and also our announcement made on 6th August, 2001. Pursuant to Paragraph 5 referred to in the said announcement, we have pleasure in enclosing herewith a soft copy of both languages of the Annual Report of each of Hang Lung Development Company, Limited, Amoy Properties Limited and Grand Hotel Holdings Limited for your attention.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

L

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el



Our Ref: SO-243-2001/HLD

29th October, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Dear Sirs,

Re: The Hang Lung Group
Notice of Annual General Meeting

We have pleasure in enclosing herewith the original form and 7 copies of our Notice of Annual General Meeting in respect of Hang Lung Development Company, Limited, Amoy Properties Limited and Grand Hotel Holdings Limited, in English and Chinese version, appeared today in Hong Kong iMail and Sing Tao Daily for your information.

100 mayo

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

signed by RSC

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el

2 78 2 **a**

Hong Kong iMail Monday, October 29, 2001 Hong Kong iMail Monday, October 29, 2001



HANG LUNG GROUP

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

恒隆有限公司

Notice is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held at 28th Floor, Standard Chartered Bank Building, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong on Friday, 23rd November, 2001 at 11:00 a.m. for the following purposes:—

- 1. To receive and consider the Financial Statements and Reports of the Directors and Auditors for the year ended 30th June, 2001.
- To declare a final dividend.
- To re-elect directors and authorise the board of directors to fix directors' fees.
- 4. To re-appoint auditors and authorise the directors to fix their remuneration.

As special business:-

5. To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolutions:-

A. "THAT:--

- (a) subject to paragraph (b) below, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as hereinafter defined) of all the powers of the Company to purchase shares in the capital of the Company be and is hereby generally and unconditionally approved:
- (b) the aggregate nominal amount of shares of the Company which may be purchased by the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited or on any other stock exchange recognised for this purpose by the Securities and Futures Commission and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the Hong Kong Code on Share Repurchases pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above shall not exceed 10 per cent, of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and
- (c) for the purpose of this Resolution, 'Relevant Period' means the period from the passing of this Resolution until whichever is the earlier of:—
 - (i) the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company;
 - (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held; and
 - (iii) the revocation or variation of the authority given under this Resolution by ordinary resolution of the shareholders in general meeting."

B. "THAT:--

- (a) subject to paragraph (c) below, pursuant to Section 57B of the Companies Ordinance, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(c) in the Notice of this Meeting) of all the powers of the Company to allot, issue and deal with additional shares in the capital of the Company and to allot, issue or grant securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company or options, warrants or similar rights to subscribe for any such shares or such convertible securities and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers be and it is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
- (b) the approval in paragraph (a) above shall authorise the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period to allot, issue or grant securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers after the end of the Relevant Period;
- (c) the aggregate nominal amount of share capital allotted or agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be allotted (whether pursuant to an option or otherwise) by the directors of the Company pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above, otherwise than pursuant to (i) a Rights Issue (as hereinafter defined), (ii) the exercise of rights of subscription or conversion under the terms of any warrants issued by the Company or any securities which are convertible into shares of the Company, (iii) any option scheme or similar arrangement for the time being adopted for the grant or issue to officers and/or employees of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries of shares or rights to acquire shares of the Company or (iv) any scrip dividend or similar arrangement providing for the allotment of shares in lieu of the whole or part of a dividend on shares of the Company in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company, shall not exceed the aggregate of: (aa) 20 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution plus (bb) if the directors are so authorised by a separate ordinary resolution of the share capital of the Company repurchased by the Company subsequent to the passing of this Resolution, up to a maximum equivalent to 10 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and
- (d) for the purpose of this Resolution:-
 - 'Rights Issue' means an offer of shares or other securities open for a period fixed by the directors of the Company to holders of shares of the Company or any class thereof on the register on a fixed record date in proportion to their then holdings of such shares or class thereof (subject to such exclusion or other arrangements as the directors of the Company may deem necessary or expedient in relation to fractional entitlements or having regard to any restrictions or obligations under the laws of, or the requirements of any recognised regulatory body or any stock exchange in, any territory outside Hong Kong)."
- C. "THAT the directors of the Company be and they are hereby authorised to exercise the powers of the Company referred to in paragraph (a) of the resolution set out as Resolution No. 5B in the Notice of this Meeting in respect of the share capital of the Company referred to in sub-paragraph (bb) of paragraph (c) of such Resolution."
- 6. Any other business.

By Order of the Board Robin S W Ching Secretary

Hong Kong, 26th October, 2001

Registered Office: 28th Floor 4 Des Voeux Road Central Hong Kong

Notes:

- A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and, on a poli, vote instead of him; a proxy need not be a member.
 All proxies must be deposited at the registered office of the Company, 28th Floor, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, not less than 48 hours before the time fixed for holding the Meeting or any adjournment thereof.
- The Register of Members will be closed from Monday, 12th November, 2001 to Friday, 16th November, 2001, both days inclusive, during which period no share transfers
 will be effected. In order to qualify for the proposed final dividend, all transfers accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's
 Registrars, Central Registration Hong Kong Limited at 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong not later than 4:00 p.m. on Friday, 9th November
 2001.
- 3. With respect to Resolution No. 5A above, approval is being sought from the members for a general mandate to repurchase shares to be given to the directors.
- 4. Concerning Resolution No. 5B above, the directors have no immediate plans to issue any new shares of the Company; approval is being sought from the members a a general mandate in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.
- With respect to Resolution No. 5C above, approval is being sought from the members for an extension of the general mandate granted to the directors to issue share

Central, Hong Kong on Friday, 23rd November, 2001 at 10:30 a.m. for therfollowing purposes:-

- To receive and consider the Financial Statements and Reports of the Directors and Auditors for the year ended 30th June, 2001.
 - 2. To declare a final ordinary dividend.
 - To re-elect directors and authorise the board of directors to fix directors' fees.
 - To re-appoint auditors and authorise the directors to fix their remuneration.

As special business:-

- To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolutions:-
 - "THAT:
 - subject to paragraphs (b) and (c) below, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as hereinafter defined) of all the powers of the Company to purchase shares in the capital of the Company be and is hereby generally and
 - the aggregate nominal amount of ordinary shares of HK\$1 each in the capital of the Company ("Ordinary Shares") which may be (b) purchased by the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited or on any other stock exchange recognised for this purpose by the Securities and Futures Commission and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the Hong Kong Code on Share Repurchases pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly;
 - (c) the aggregate nominal amount of convertible cumulative preference shares of HK\$7,500 each in the capital of the Company ("Convertible Preference Shares") which may be purchased by the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, Societe de la Bourse de Luxembourg (Luxembourg Stock Exchange) or on any other stock exchange recognised for this purpose by the Securities and Futures Commission and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the Hong Kong Code on Share Repurchases pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Convertible Preference Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and
 - for the purpose of this Resolution, 'Relevant Period':means the period from the passing of this Resolution until whichever is the (d) earlier of:-
 - (i) the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company;
 - the expiration of the period within which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held; and (ii)
 - the revocation or variation of the authority given under this Resolution by ordinary resolution of the shareholders in general (iii)

8. "THAT:--

- subject to paragraph (c) below, pursuant to Section 57B of the Companies Ordinance, the exercise by the directors of the Company (a) during the Relevant Period (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(d) in the Notice of this Meeting) of all the powers of the Company to allot, issue and deal with additional shares in the capital of the Company and to allot, issue or grant securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company or options, warrants or similar rights to subscribe for any such shares or such convertible securities and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers be and it is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
- the approval in paragraph (a) above shall authorise the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period to allot, issue or grant (b) securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers after the end of the Relevant Period;
- (c) the aggregate nominal amount of share capital allotted or agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be allotted (whether pursuant to an option or otherwise) by the directors of the Company pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above, otherwise than pursuant to (i) a Rights Issue (as hereinafter defined), (ii) the exercise of rights of subscription under the terms of any warrants issued by the Company or the exercise of rights of conversion attaching to any Convertible Preference Shares (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(c) in the Notice of this Meeting), (iii) any option scheme or similar arrangement for the time being adopted for the grant or issue to officers and/or employees of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries of shares or rights to acquire shares of the Company or (iv) any scrip dividend or similar arrangement providing for the allotment of shares in lieu of the whole or part of a dividend on shares of the Company in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company, shall not exceed the aggregate of: (aa) in the case of Ordinary Shares (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(b) in the Notice of this Meeting), 20 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution plus (bb) in the case of Convertible Preference Shares, 20 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Convertible Preference Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution plus (cc) if the directors are so authorised by a separate ordinary resolution of the shareholders of the Company set out as Resolution No. 5C in the Notice of this Meeting, the nominal amount of the share capital of the Company repurchased by the Company subsequent to the passing of this Resolution, up to a maximum equivalent to 10 per cent. in the case of Ordinary Shares, the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in issue at the date of passing this Resolution and in the case of Convertible Preference Shares, the aggregate nominal amount of the Convertible Preference Shares in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and
- for the purpose of this Resolution:-(d)
 - 'Rights Issue' means an offer of shares or other securities open for a period fixed by the directors of the Company to holders of shares of the Company or any class thereof on the register on a fixed record date in proportion to their then holdings of such shares or class thereof (subject to such exclusion or other arrangements as the directors of the Company may deem necessary or expedient in relation to fractional entitlements or having regard to any restrictions or obligations under the laws of, or the requirements of any recognised regulatory body or any stock exchange in, any territory outside Hong Kong)."
- "THAT the directors of the Company be and they are hereby authorised to exercise the powers of the Company referred to in paragraph (a) of the resolution set out as Resolution No. 5B in the Notice of this Meeting in respect of the share capital of the Company referred to in sub-paragraph (cc) of paragraph (c) of such Resolution."
- 6. Any other business.

By Order of the Board Robin S W Ching Secretary

Hong Kong, 26th October, 2001

Registered Office: 28th Floor 4 Des Voeux Road Central Hong Kong

Notes:

- A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and, on a poli, vote instead of him; a proxy need not be a member.
- A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and, on a poli, vote instead of him; a proxy need not be a member.

 All proxies must be deposited at the registered office of the Company, 28th Floor, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, not less than 48 hours before the time fixed for holding the Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

 The Register of Members will be closed from Monday, 12th November, 2001 to Friday, 16th November, 2001, both days inclusive, during which period no share transfers will be effected. In order to qualify for the proposed final ordinary dividend, all transfers accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's Registrars, Central Registration Hong Kong Limited at 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong not later than 4:00 p.m. on Friday, 9th November, 2.
- 3. With respect to Resolution No.5A above, approval is being sought from the members for a general mandate to repurchase shares to be given to the directors.
- 4. Concerning Resolution No. 5B above, the directors have no immediate plans to issue any new shares of the Company; approval is being sought from the members as a general mandate in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.
- With respect to Resolution No. 5C above, approval is being sought from the members for an extension of the general mandate granted to the directors to issue shares by including the number of shares repurchased under the authority granted pursuant to Resolution No. 5A. 5.

GRAND HOTEL HOLDINGS LIMITED

格蘭酒店集團有限公司

Notice is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held at 28th Floor, Standard Chartered Bank Building, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong on Friday, 23rd November, 2001 at 10:00 a.m. for the following purposes:—

- 1. To receive and consider the Financial Statements and Reports of the Directors and Auditors for the year ended 30th June, 2001.
- 2. To declare final dividend.
- 3. To re-elect directors and authorise the board of directors to fix directors' fees.
- To re-appoint auditors and authorise the directors to fix their remuneration.

As special business:-

5. To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolutions:--

A. "THAT:--

- subject to paragraph (b) below, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as hereinafter defined)
 of all the powers of the Company to purchase shares in the capital of the Company be and is hereby generally and unconditionally
 approved;
- (b) the aggregate nominal amount of shares of the Company which may be purchased by the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited or on any other stock exchange recognised for this purpose by the Securities and Futures Commission and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the Hong Kong Code on Share Repurchases pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and
- (c) for the purpose of this Resolution, 'Relevant Period' means the period from the passing of this Resolution until whichever is the earlier of:—
 - (i) the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company;
 - (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held; and
 - (iii) the revocation or variation of the authority given under this Resolution by ordinary resolution of the shareholders in general meeting."

B. "THAT:--

- (a) subject to paragraph (c) below, pursuant to Section 57B of the Companies Ordinance, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(c) in the Notice of this Meeting) of all the powers of the Company to allot, issue and deal with additional shares in the capital of the Company and to allot, issue or grant securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company or options, warrants or similar rights to subscribe for any such shares or such convertible securities and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers be and it is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
- (b) the approval in paragraph (a) above shall authorise the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period to allot, issue or grant securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers after the end of the Relevant Period;
- (c) the aggregate nominal amount of share capital allotted or agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be allotted (whether pursuant to an option or otherwise) by the directors of the Company pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above, otherwise than pursuant to (i) a Rights Issue (as hereinafter defined), (ii) the exercise of rights of subscription or conversion under the terms of any warrants issued by the Company or any securities which are convertible into shares of the Company, (iii) any option scheme or similar arrangement for the time being adopted for the grant or issue to officers and/or employees of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries of shares or rights to acquire shares of the Company or (iv) any scrip dividend or similar arrangement providing for the allotment of shares in lieu of the whole or part of a dividend on shares of the Company in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company, shall not exceed the aggregate of: (aa) 20 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution plus (bb) if the directors are so authorised by a separate ordinary resolution of the share capital of the Company repurchased by the Company subsequent to the passing of this Resolution, up to a maximum equivalent to 10 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and
- (d) for the purpose of this Resolution:--
 - 'Rights Issue' means an offer of shares or other securities open for a period fixed by the directors of the Company to holders of shares of the Company or any class thereof on the registers on a fixed record date in proportion to their then holdings of such shares or class thereof (subject to such exclusion or other arrangements as the directors of the Company may deem necessary or expedient in relation to fractional entitlements or having regard to any restrictions or obligations under the laws of, or the requirements of any recognised regulatory body or any stock exchange in, any territory outside Hong Kong)."
- C. "THAT the directors of the Company be and they are hereby authorised to exercise the powers of the Company referred to in paragraph (a) of the resolution set out as Resolution No. 5B in the Notice of this Meeting in respect of the share capital of the Company referred to in sub-paragraph (bb) of paragraph (c) of such Resolution."
- 6. Any other business.

By Order of the Board Robin S W Ching Secretary

Hong Kong, 26th October, 2001

Registered Office: 28th Floor 4 Des Voeux Road Central Hong Kong

Notes

- A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and, on a poll, vote instead of him; a proxy need not be a member.
 All proxies must be deposited at the registered office of the Company, 28th Floor, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, not less than 48 hours before the time fixed for holding the Meeting or any adjournment thereof.
- The Registers of Members will be closed from Monday, 12th November, 2001 to Friday, 16th November, 2001, both days inclusive, during which period no share transfers
 will be effected. In order to qualify for the proposed final dividend, all transfers accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's
 Registrars, Central Registration Hong Kong Limited at 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong not later than 4:00 p.m. on Friday, 9th November,
 2011.
- 3. With respect to Resolution No. 5A above, approval is being sought from the members for a general mandate to repurchase shares to be given to the directors.
- 4. Concerning Resolution No. 5B above, the directors have no immediate plans to issue any new shares of the Company; approval is being sought from the members a a general mandate in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.
 - respect to Resolution No. 5C above, approval is being sought from the members for an extension of the general mandate granted to the directors to issue share controlled under the authority granted pursuant to Resolution No. 5A.

Your Ref: LD99635/01

Our Ref : SO-244-2001/APL

30th October, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
12/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Dion Wong

Dear Madam,

Re: Amoy Properties Limited
Announcement - Change in Board Lot Size

We refer to your letter dated 28th September, 2001 and our letter dated 16th October, 2001 in respect of change in board lot size, and as requested, enclose herewith 14 copies of the circular in printed version for your information.

02/202-5 17 8:5%

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Esther Li Assistant Company Secretary

Encl.

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this circular, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this circular.



AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Board of Directors:
CHAN Ronnie (Chairman)
YIN Shang Shing (Vice Chairman)*
YUEN Wai Leung Nelson (Managing Director)
ARCULLI Ronald Joseph*
CHEN Lok Yee Laura
CHENG Hon Kwan*
HO Sai Leung Wilfred (Executive Director)
LI Hung Kwan Alfred (Executive Director)
LIU Pak Wai*

Registered Office:
28th Floor,
4 Des Voeux Road Central,
Hong Kong

* Independent Non-Executive Director

To: All shareholders

CHANGE IN BOARD LOT SIZE

The directors (the "Directors") of Amoy Properties Limited (the "Company") announce that the existing board lot size of 500 ordinary shares will change to 1,000 ordinary shares for trading in the ordinary shares of HK\$1.00 each in the capital of the Company (the "Shares") with effect from Thursday, 1st November, 2001.

The reason for the change in board lot size is to increase the value of each board lot of Shares and reduce trading costs incurred by the shareholders and investors of the Company. The Directors are of the opinion that the change in board lot size is in the best interest of the Company and its shareholders. The change in board lot size will not result in any change in the relative rights of the shareholders.

In order to alleviate the difficulties in trading odd lots of Shares arising from the change in the existing board lot size of the Shares, the Company has appointed Platinum Broking Company Limited ("Platinum") as an agent to provide matching services to those shareholders who wish to top up or sell their holdings of odd lots of Shares during the period from Thursday, 1st November, 2001 to Friday, 30th November, 2001 (both days inclusive). Holders of Shares in odd lots who wish to take advantage of this facility either to dispose of their odd lots of Shares or to round them up to a full new board lot may contact Platinum during the aforesaid period as follows:—

| Contact Person | Tel. No. | Address |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Mr. Herman Ng | 2841 7082 | 15/F, New World Tower II |
| Mr. Ryan Chan | 2841 7010 | 18 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong |

The appointed agent, Platinum, is an independent third party not connected with any of the Directors, Chief Executive, or substantial shareholders of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or associates. Holders of Shares in odd lots should note that successful matching of the sale and purchase of odd lots of Shares is not guaranteed. The shareholders of the Company are advised to consult their professional advisers if they are in doubt about the above procedures.

All existing certificates of Shares in board lots of 500 Shares will continue to be evidence of entitlement to such Shares and be valid for delivery, transfer and settlement purpose. There will be no new share certificate issued as a result of the change in board lot size, and therefore no arrangement for free exchange of existing share certificates in board lots of 500 Shares for new share certificates in board lots of 1,000 Shares. As from Thursday, 1st November, 2001, any new certificates of Shares will be issued in board lot size of 1,000 Shares (except for odd lots or where the Company's share registrars are otherwise instructed). Save and except for the change in the number of Shares for each board lot, new certificates of Shares will have the same format and colour as the existing certificates of Shares.

By Order of the Board

Amoy Properties Limited

Robin S.W. Ching

Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 15th October, 2001

香港聯合交易所有限公司對本通函之內容概不負責,對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明,並明確表示概不就因本通函全部或任何部份內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致之任何損失承擔任何責任。



AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘 大 置 業 有 限 公 司

(於香港註册成立之有限公司)

註册辦事處:

德輔道中4號

香港

28樓

董事局:

陳啟宗 (主席)

殷尚賢(副主席)*

袁偉良(董事總經理)

夏佳理*

陳樂怡

鄭漢鈞*

何世良(執行董事)

李鴻鈞(執行董事)

廖柏偉*

* 獨立非執行董事

敬啟者:

更改股份每手買賣單位

淘大置業有限公司(「本公司」)之董事(「董事」)宣布,本公司普通股股本中每股面值港幣一元之普通股(「股份」)之現時每手買賣單位將由每手500普通股改為每手1,000普通股,由二零零一年十一月一日(星期四)起生效。

更改每手買賣單位之股份數目為增加每手股份之價值,以及降低本公司之股東及投資者之交易成本。董事認為更改股份每手買賣單位乃符合本公司及其股東之最佳利益。而此項更改將不會導致股東之相對權益有任何改變。

為顧及因更改現時股份每手買賣單位而產生零碎股份之買賣所引致之困難,本公司已委任百德能經紀有限公司(「百德能」)為代理人,由二零零一年十一月一日(星期四)至二零零一年十一月三十日(星期五)(包括首尾兩天)期間為欲補足或出售零碎股份之股東提供對盤服務。持有零碎股份之股東如欲利用此項安排出售其所持有之零碎股份或將其零碎股份調整至一手完整之新買賣單位,可於上述期間內聯絡百德能,資料如下:

| 聯絡人 | 電話 | 地址 |
|-------|-----------|-------------|
| 吳偉俊先生 | 2841 7082 | 香港皇后大道中18號 |
| 陳維鈞先生 | 2841 7010 | 新世界大廈第2座15樓 |

獲委任為代理人之百德能為獨立第三者,並無與本公司之任何董事、行政總裁或重要股 東或其任何各自之附屬公司或聯營公司有任何關連。持有零碎股份之股東務請注意,零碎股份 之買賣不能保證可獲得成功對盤。倘本公司之股東對上述之安排有任何疑問,應諮詢彼等之專 業顧問。

所有現時每手500股份之股票將繼續為股份擁有權之憑証,及有效作為交收、轉讓及結算之用途。本公司將不會因更改股份每手買賣單位而發行新股票,故此並無安排將股份買賣單位每手500股份之現有股票免費換取每手1,000股份之新股票。由二零零一年十一月一日(星期四)起之任何新股票將以每手1,000股份之買賣單位發行,惟零碎股份或本公司股票過戶及登記處獲得其他指示則除外。除每手買賣單位之股份數目更改外,新股票之格式及顏色將與現有股票相同。

此致 *列位股東* 台照

> 承董事局命 **淘大置業有限公司** 秘書

程式学,

程式榮 謹啟

香港,二零零一年十月十五日

29 October 2001

BYFAXXMAR 28686760

Army Properties Limited 28/F Standard Chartered Bank Bldg 4 Des Voeux Road Central Hong Kong

Atta: Mr Robin Ching

Dear Mr. Ching,

Amov Properties Limited (the "Company")

Based on the result announcement form dated 24 September 2001 of the Company, the following information has been announced: -

Entitlement : Fin Div \$0.29 per share.

Book closing dates: 12/11/2001 to 16/11/2001, both dates inclusive.

Kindly confirm that there is no subsequent alteration to the above information since the date of announcement by signing and returning a copy of this letter at Fax No. 2877 6987 to us as soon as possible. The above information will be used for our calculation of the ex-price in the teletext system.

Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours sincerely, For Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

Eric Lam Officer

E-Business & Information Services

For and on behalf of AMOY PROTERTIES LIMITED

Secretary

Authorized Representative Robin S.W. Ching Name:

31st October, 2001 Date:

Our Ref: SO-251-2001/APL

31st October, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Amy Loi

Dear Sirs,

Re: Amoy Properties Limited
Circular - AGM Notice and Repurchase Mandate

We refer to our letter dated 25th September, 2001 in respect of the draft circular - AGM Notice and Repurchase Mandate regarding the above company, and enclose herewith 14 copies, including an additional certified copy, of the said circular in printed version for your record. Please note that 500 copies of the said circular have been forwarded to the trading floor of the Exchange in accordance with the requirement of Practice Note 1 of the Listing Rules.

02.157 5 17 8:57

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held at 28th Floor, Standard Chartered Bank Building, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong on Friday, 23rd November, 2001 at 10:30 a.m. for the following purposes:—

- To receive and consider the Financial Statements and Reports of the Directors and Auditors for the year ended 30th June, 2001.
- To declare a final ordinary dividend.
- 3. To re-elect directors and authorise the board of directors to fix directors' fees.
- 4. To re-appoint auditors and authorise the directors to fix their remuneration.

As special business:-

5. To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolutions:—

A. "THAT:---

- (a) subject to paragraphs (b) and (c) below, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as hereinafter defined) of all the powers of the Company to purchase shares in the capital of the Company be and is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
- (b) the aggregate nominal amount of ordinary shares of HK\$1 each in the capital of the Company ("Ordinary Shares") which may be purchased by the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited or on any other stock exchange recognised for this purpose by the Securities and Futures Commission and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the Hong Kong Code on Share Repurchases pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly;
- (c) the aggregate nominal amount of convertible cumulative preference shares of HK\$7,500 each in the capital of the Company ("Convertible Preference Shares") which may be purchased by the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, Societe de la Bourse de Luxembourg (Luxembourg Stock Exchange) or on any other stock exchange recognised for this purpose by the Securities and Futures Commission and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the Hong Kong Code on Share Repurchases pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Convertible Preference Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and
- (d) for the purpose of this Resolution, 'Relevant Period' means the period from the passing of this Resolution until whichever is the earlier of:—
 - (i) the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company;
 - (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held; and
 - (iii) the revocation or variation of the authority given under this Resolution by ordinary resolution of the shareholders in general meeting."

B. "THAT:-

(a) subject to paragraph (c) below, pursuant to Section 57B of the Companies Ordinance, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(d) in the Notice of this Meeting) of all the powers of the Company to allot, issue and deal with additional shares in the capital of the Company and to allot, issue or grant securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company or options, warrants or similar rights to subscribe for any such shares or such convertible securities and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers be and it is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;

- (b) the approval in paragraph (a) above shall authorise the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period to allot, issue or grant securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers after the end of the Relevant Period;
- the aggregate nominal amount of share capital allotted or agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be allotted (whether pursuant to an option or otherwise) by the directors of the Company pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above, otherwise than pursuant to (i) a Rights Issue (as hereinafter defined), (ii) the exercise of rights of subscription under the terms of any warrants issued by the Company or the exercise of rights of conversion attaching to any Convertible Preference Shares (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(c) in the Notice of this Meeting), (iii) any option scheme or similar arrangement for the time being adopted for the grant or issue to officers and/or employees of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries of shares or rights to acquire shares of the Company or (iv) any scrip dividend or similar arrangement providing for the allotment of shares in lieu of the whole or part of a dividend on shares of the Company in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company, shall not exceed the aggregate of: (aa) in the case of Ordinary Shares (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(b) in the Notice of this Meeting), 20 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution plus (bb) in the case of Convertible Preference Shares, 20 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Convertible Preference Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution plus (cc) if the directors are so authorised by a separate ordinary resolution of the shareholders of the Company set out as Resolution No. 5C in the Notice of this Meeting, the nominal amount of the share capital of the Company repurchased by the Company subsequent to the passing of this Resolution, up to a maximum equivalent to 10 per cent. in the case of Ordinary Shares, the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in issue at the date of passing this Resolution and in the case of Convertible Preference Shares, the aggregate nominal amount of the Convertible Preference Shares in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and
- (d) for the purpose of this Resolution:-

'Rights Issue' means an offer of shares or other securities open for a period fixed by the directors of the Company to holders of shares of the Company or any class thereof on the register on a fixed record date in proportion to their then holdings of such shares or class thereof (subject to such exclusion or other arrangements as the directors of the Company may deem necessary or expedient in relation to fractional entitlements or having regard to any restrictions or obligations under the laws of, or the requirements of any recognised regulatory body or any stock exchange in, any territory outside Hong Kong)."

- C. "THAT the directors of the Company be and they are hereby authorised to exercise the powers of the Company referred to in paragraph (a) of the resolution set out as Resolution No. 5B in the Notice of this Meeting in respect of the share capital of the Company referred to in sub-paragraph (cc) of paragraph (c) of such Resolution."
- 6. Any other business.

By Order of the Board Robin S W Ching Secretary

Hong Kong, 26th October, 2001

Registered Office: 28th Floor 4 Des Voeux Road Central Hong Kong

Notes:

- A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and, on a poll, vote instead of him; a proxy need not be a member. All proxies must be deposited at the registered office of the Company, 28th Floor, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, not less than 48 hours before the time fixed for holding the Meeting or any adjournment thereof.
- 2. The Register of Members will be closed from Monday, 12th November, 2001 to Friday, 16th November, 2001, both days inclusive, during which period no share transfers will be effected. In order to qualify for the proposed final ordinary dividend, all transfers accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's Registrars, Central Registration Hong Kong Limited at 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong not later than 4:00 p.m. on Friday, 9th November, 2001.
- With respect to Resolution No.5A above, approval is being sought from the members for a general mandate to repurchase shares to be given to the directors.
- 4. Concerning Resolution No. 5B above, the directors have no immediate plans to issue any new shares of the Company; approval is being sought from the members as a general mandate in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.
- With respect to Resolution No. 5C above, approval is being sought from the members for an extension of the general mandate granted to the directors to issue shares by including the number of shares repurchased under the authority granted pursuant to Resolution No. 5A.

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this document, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this document.

APPENDIX

The following is the **Explanatory Statement** required to be sent to shareholders under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") in connection with the general mandate for repurchase of shares to be proposed at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting to be held on 23rd November, 2001 and also constitutes the Memorandum required by Section 49BA(3) of the Companies Ordinance:—

- (i) It is proposed that up to 10 per cent. of the ordinary shares of HK\$1 each ("Ordinary Shares") and the convertible cumulative preference shares of HK\$7,500 each ("Convertible Preference Shares") of the Company (collectively the "Shares") in issue at the date of passing of the resolution to approve the general mandate may be repurchased. As at 19th October, 2001, the latest practicable date for determining such figures, the numbers of Ordinary Shares and Convertible Preference Shares in issue were 2,889,333,907 shares and 112,435 shares respectively. On the basis of such figures (and assuming no further Ordinary Shares are issued as a result of the exercise of conversion rights attaching to Convertible Preference Shares presently in issue and no Ordinary Shares and Convertible Preference Shares are repurchased after 19th October, 2001 and up to the date of passing such resolution), the directors would be authorised to repurchase Ordinary Shares and Convertible Preference Shares up to a limit of 288,933,390 shares and 11,243 shares respectively.
- (ii) The directors believe that it is in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders to have a general authority from shareholders to enable the directors to repurchase Shares on the market. Such repurchases may, depending on market conditions and funding arrangements at the time, lead to an enhancement of the net value of the Company and its assets and/or its earnings per Share and will only be made when the directors believe that such repurchases will benefit the Company and its shareholders.
- (iii) Repurchases pursuant to the mandate would be funded from the available cash flow and/or working capital facilities of the Company. The funds employed by the Company in connection with a repurchase of Shares would be those legally available for such use under the Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association and the applicable laws of Hong Kong.
- (iv) There might be an adverse impact on the working capital or gearing position of the Company as compared with the position disclosed in the audited accounts contained in the annual report for the year ended 30th June, 2001 in the event that the repurchases were to be carried out in full at any time during the proposed repurchase period. However, the directors do not propose to exercise the repurchase mandate to such extent as would, in the circumstances, have a material adverse effect on the working capital requirements of the Company or the gearing levels which in the opinion of the directors are from time to time appropriate for the Company.
- (v) There are no directors or (to the best of knowledge of the directors having made all reasonable enquiries) any associates of directors of the Company who have a present intention, in the event that the general mandate is granted by shareholders, to sell Shares to the Company.
- (vi) The directors have undertaken to the Stock Exchange to exercise the power of the Company to make repurchases pursuant to the general mandate in accordance with the Listing Rules and the laws of Hong Kong.
- (vii) The directors are not aware of any consequences which would arise under the Hong Kong Code on Takeovers and Mergers as a consequence of any repurchases pursuant to the general mandate. As at 19th October, 2001, Hang Lung Development Company, Limited together with its subsidiaries were beneficially interested in an aggregate of 1,736,866,570 Ordinary Shares representing 60.1 per cent. of the Ordinary Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue as at that date.
- (viii) Details of repurchases of Shares by the Company during the six months prior to the date of this document were as follows:—

| Date of Repurchase | Number of Ordinary Shares | Highest Price (HK\$) | Lowest Price (HK\$) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 27th September, 2001 | 974,000 | 7.450 | 7.100 |
| 28th September, 2001 | 560,000 | 7.550 | 7.200 |
| 3rd October, 2001 | 245,500 | 7.500 | 7.450 |

(ix) No connected persons of the Company (as defined in the Listing Rules) have notified it of a present intention to sell Shares to the Company and no such persons have undertaken not to sell any such Shares to the Company in the event that the general mandate is granted by shareholders.

(x) The highest and lowest prices at which the Ordinary Shares of the Company have traded on the Stock Exchange in each of the previous twelve months are as follows:—

| | Highest (HK\$) | Lowest (HK\$) |
|--|--|--|
| October 2000 November 2000 December 2000 January 2001 February 2001 March 2001 April 2001 May 2001 June 2001 July 2001 August 2001 | (HK\$) 8.050 31.100 9.000 9.500 9.550 8.750 9.000 9.500 9.100 9.000 | (HK\$) 7.000 6.600 6.650 8.250 8.600 7.750 8.050 8.450 8.500 8.350 |
| September 2001 | 8.600 | 6.250 |

⁽xi) There was no trading in the Convertible Preference Shares of the Company on the Stock Exchange in each of the previous twelve months.

股東週年大會通告

茲通告本公司訂於二零零一年十一月二十三日(星期五)上午十時三十分假座香港中環德輔道中四號渣打銀行大廈二十八樓召開股東週年大會,討論下列事項:

- 一、省覽截至二零零一年六月三十日止年度之財務報表及董事局與核數師報告。
- 二、宣布派發普通股末期股息。
- 三、 重選董事並授權董事局釐定董事袍金。
- 四、重聘核數師及授權董事釐定其酬金。

作為特別事項:

五、 考慮並酌情通過下列決議案為普通決議案:

A. 「動議:

- (a) 在下文(b)及(c)段之規限下,全面及無條件批准本公司董事於有關期間內(定義見下文)行 使本公司之一切權力購回本公司股份;
- (b) 根據上文(a)段之批准,本公司於香港聯合交易所有限公司,或於證券及期貨事務監察委員會以及香港聯合交易所有限公司根據香港股份購回守則所承認之任何其他證券交易所,可購回之本公司每股面值港幣一元之普通股(「普通股」)股份面值總額將不得超過本公司於此項決議案通過日期之已發行普通股股本面值總額百分之十,而上文之批准亦須受此限制;
- (c) 根據上文(a)段之批准,本公司於香港聯合交易所有限公司、Societe de la Bourse de Luxembourg(盧森堡證券交易所),或於證券及期貨事務監察委員會以及香港聯合交易所有限公司根據香港股份購回守則所承認之任何其他證券交易所,可購回之本公司每股面值港幣七千五百元之可換股累積優先股(「可換股優先股」)股份面值總額將不得超過本公司於此項決議案通過日期之已發行可換股優先股股本面值總額百分之十,而上文之批准亦須受此限制;及
- (d) 就本決議案而言,「有關期間」指由本決議案通過時起至下列三者中之較早日期止之期間:
 - (i) 本公司下屆股東週年大會結束時;
 - (ii) 按法律規定召開下屆股東週年大會之期間屆滿時;及
 - (iii) 本公司股東在股東大會上以普通決議案撤銷或更改根據本決議案所賦予之權力。」

B. 「動議:

(a) 在下文(c)段之規限下及根據公司條例第57B段,全面及無條件批准本公司董事於有關期間內(定義見本大會通告中第五A(d)項決議案)行使本公司之一切權力配發、發行及處理本公司之額外股份,及配發、發行或授予可轉換本公司股份之可換股證券,或股份期權或認股權證或類似權利認購任何該等股份或該等可換股證券,以及作出或授予可能引致須行使該項權力之售股建議、協議及股份期權;

- (b) 根據上文(a)段之批准,本公司董事可於有關期間內配發、發行或授予可轉換本公司股份之可換股證券,以及作出或授予可能須於有關期間屆滿後始行使該項權力之售股建議、協議及股份期權;
- (c) 本公司董事可根據上文(a)段之批准配發或在有條件或無條件情況下同意配發(不論是否根據一項股份期權而配發者)之股本面值總額,除按照(i)供股(定義見下文),(ii)根據本公司發行之任何認股權證之條款,或任何可換股優先股(定義見本大會通告中第五A(c)項決議案)而行使之認購權或所附之換股權,(iii)當時已採納之任何股份期權計劃或類似安排而授予或發行本公司股份或認購權予本公司及/或其任何附屬公司之行政人員及/或僱員,或(iv)根據本公司組織章程細則任何以股份代替股息形式或類似安排而配發代替全部或部份股息之股份外,將不得超過以下各項之總和:(aa)有關普通股(定義見本大會通告中第五A(b)項決議案):於此項決議案通過日期之本公司已發行之普通股股本面值總額百分之二十、及(bb)有關可換股優先股:於此項決議案通過日期之本公司已發行之可換股優先股股本面值總額百分之二十、及(cc)如董事根據本公司股東之另一項普通決議案(即本大會通告中第五C項決議案)所授權,於此項決議案通過後所購回之本公司股本面值額最多為於此項決議案通過日期之已發行股本,有關普通股:面值總額百分之十之普通股股本,及有關可換股優先股:面值總額百分之十之可換股優先股股本,而上文之批准亦須受此限制;及

(d) 就本決議案而言:

「供股」指由本公司董事向於一指定記錄日期登記在股東名册上之本公司股份或其中任何類別之股份持有人,根據其當時所持有該等股份或其中任何類別之股份按比例發出配售股份或其他證券之建議,於一指定之期限內有效者(惟本公司董事可就零碎股份,或因香港以外任何地區之法例或任何認可監管機構或證券交易所之規定所限,而作出其認為必須或權宜之例外處理方式或其他安排)。」

C. 「動議授權本公司董事行使依照本大會通告中第五B項決議案之(a)段所賦予之權力,用於該決議案之(c)段中第(cc)段內有關本公司股本之事項。」

六、 其他事項。

承董事局命 秘書 程式榮 謹啓

香港,二零零一年十月二十六日

註册辦事處:

香港

德輔道中四號

二十八樓

附註:

- 一、 凡有權出席股東週年大會及於會上投票之股東,可委派一位或多位代表出席,並於表決時代為投票;代表人 毋須為本公司股東。所有代表委任書須於開會前或其任何延會前最少四十八小時送抵本公司註册辦事處,地 址為香港德輔道中四號二十八樓,方為有效。
- 二、本公司將於二零零一年十一月十二日(星期一)至二零零一年十一月十六日(星期五)(首尾兩天包括在內)暫停 辦理股票過戶登記手續。如欲享有建議之普通股末期股息,須於二零零一年十一月九日(星期五)下午四時前 將所有過戶文件連同有關股票送交本公司股票過戶及登記處香港中央證券登記有限公司,地址為香港皇后大 道東一百八十三號合和中心十七樓,辦理過戶手續。
- 三、有關上述第五A項決議案是向股東徵求批准給予董事全面授權以購回股份。
- 四、 有關上述第五B項之決議案,董事特此闡明本公司目前並無計劃發行任何新股。是項全面授權乃遵照香港聯合 交易所有限公司證券上市規則而向股東徵求批准。
- 五、 有關上述第五C項決議案是向股東徵求批准擴大董事所獲有關發行股份之全面授權,將根據第五A項決議案所授權力而購回之股份數目加入其內。

香港聯合交易所有限公司對本文件之內容概不負責,對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明,並明確表示概不就因本文件全部或任何部份內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致之任何損失承擔任何責任。

附 錄

以下之**說明書**為根據香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)必須就擬於二零零一年十一月二十三日舉行之股東週年大會上建議之有關購回股份全面授權而寄予股東,並根據公司條例第49BA(3)段規定而構成之備忘錄:

- (i) 現建議本公司可購回於通過決議案批准全面授權當日之本公司已發行每股面值港幣一元之普通股股份(「普通股股份」)及每股面值港幣七千五百元之可換股累積優先股股份(「可換股優先股股份」)(總稱「股份」)最多達百分之十。於二零零一年十月十九日(確定有關數字之最後實際可行日期),本公司之已發行普通股股份及可換股優先股股份數目分別為二十八億八千九百三十三萬三千九百零七股及十一萬二千四百三十五股。按上述數字(及假定於二零零一年十月十九日至該決議案通過之日期間並無因行使本公司現時發行之可換股優先股股份所附之換股權而增發普通股股份以及並無購回普通股股份及可換股優先股股份)計算,董事將獲授權購回普通股股份及可換股優先股股份分別最多達二億八千八百九十三萬三千三百九十股及一萬一千二百四十三股。
- (ii) 董事相信向股東尋求全面授權使董事可於市場上購回股份乃符合本公司及其股東之最佳利益。該 等購回事宜(在視乎當時之市場情況及資金安排而定),可提高本公司之資產淨值及其每股資產值 及/或每股盈利;而僅於董事相信該等購回事宜將令本公司及其股東受惠時方會進行。
- (iii) 根據購回股份授權而購回股份之所需資金,將來自本公司可運用之流動現金及/或營運資金。用於購回股份之資金,本公司僅根據公司之組織章程大綱及細則以及香港之適用法例,由可合法作此用途之款項撥付。
- (iv) 倘若於建議購回期間內任何時間本公司全面實行購回權力,將可能對本公司之營運資金或資產負債比率(指對比截至二零零一年六月三十日止年度年報內之已審核賬目所披露之狀況而言)造成不利影響。然而,董事倘認為實行購回建議對本公司需不時具備之營運資金或資產負債水平會有重大之不利影響時,將不會建議行使購回權力。
- (v) 目前並無任何董事或(就董事在作出一切合理查詢後所知)任何本公司董事之聯繫人擬於股東給予 全面授權後向本公司出售股份。
- (vi) 董事已向聯交所承諾將按上市規則及香港法例之規定根據全面授權行使本公司之權力購回股份。
- (vii) 董事並不知悉因根據全面授權購回任何股份而產生按照香港公司收購及合併守則所規定之任何後果。於二零零一年十月十九日,恒隆有限公司及其附屬公司共實益擁有本公司普通股股份總額十七億三千六百八十六萬六千五百七十股,佔當日本公司之已發行普通股股本權益百分之六十點一。
- (viii) 以下為本公司於本文件刊發日期之前六個月內購回本身之普通股股份之詳情:

| 購回日期 | 普通股股份數目 | 最高價 | 最低價 |
|-------------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | (港元) | (港元) |
| 二零零一年九月二十七日 | 974,000 | 7.450 | 7.100 |
| 二零零一年九月二十八日 | 560,000 | 7.550 | 7.200 |
| 二零零一年十月三日 | 245,500 | 7.500 | 7.450 |

(ix) 本公司之關連人士(定義見上市規則)並無知會本公司表示有意於股東給予全面授權後將本公司之 股份售予本公司,該等人士亦無向本公司承諾不會將任何該等股份售予本公司。 (x) 以下為本公司普通股股份於過去十二個月在聯交所每月錄得之最高及最低成交價:

| | 最高 | 最低 |
|----------|--------|-------|
| | (港元) | (港元) |
| | | |
| 二零零零年十月 | 8.050 | 7.000 |
| 二零零零年十一月 | 31.100 | 6.600 |
| 二零零零年十二月 | 9.000 | 6.650 |
| 二零零一年一月 | 9.500 | 8.250 |
| 二零零一年二月 | 9.800 | 8.600 |
| 二零零一年三月 | 9.550 | 8.500 |
| 二零零一年四月 | 8.750 | 7.750 |
| 二零零一年五月 | 9.000 | 8.050 |
| 二零零一年六月 | 9.500 | 8.450 |
| 二零零一年七月 | 9.100 | 8.500 |
| 二零零一年八月 | 9.000 | 8.350 |
| 二零零一年九月 | 8.600 | 6.250 |
| | | |

(xi) 於過去十二個月,本公司可換股優先股股份在聯交所每月均無成交。

| Monthly Return on Movement of For the month ended 31 Oct | f Listed Equity Securities ctober 2001 | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| To : The Research & F | Planning Department of The | Stock Exchange of H | ong Kong Limited |
| From : Amoy Properties L | imited | | |
| | of Company) | | · |
| Joe K F Poon – M | , ,, | | |
| | on Hong Kong Limited - Shar | e Registrars | Tel No.: 2862 8522 |
| (Name o | of Responsible Official) | | - |
| Date : 9 November 2001 | | | |
| (A) Information on Types of List (please tick wherever applicab | | | |
| √ 1. Ordinary shares | | 2. Preference share | S |
| √ 3. Other classes of shares; | please specify: Conve | ertible Cumulative Pre | ference Shares |
| 4. Warrants; | please specify: | | |
| | | | |
| (B) Movement in Authorised Sha | No. of Ordinary Shares/ Preference Shares/ Other Classes of Shares | Par Value (HK\$) | Authorised Share Capital (HKS) |
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 4,500,000,000 200,000 | HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 |
| Increase/(Decrease): (AGM approval date:) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Balance at close of the month: | 4,500,000,000 | HK\$1.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 |
| | 200,000 | HK\$7,500.00 | 1,500,000,000 |
| | | | HK\$6,000,000,000 |
| | | | |
| (C) Movement in Issued Share C | apital: | | |
| | No. of | No. of | No. of |
| | Ordinary Shares | Preference Shares | Other Classes of Shares |
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 2,891,113,407 | 112,435 | |
| ncrease/(Decrease) during the month: | (1,779,500) | N/A | |

2,889,333,907

Balance at close of the month:

112,435

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| TYPE OF SECURITIES | CLOSE OF MOVEMENT DURING THE MONTH ISSUE AT CLOSE | | MOVEMENT DURING THE MONTH | | MOVEMENT DURING THE MONTH ISSI | | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NEW SHARES ARISING THEREFROM |
|--|---|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|---|
| SHARE OPTIONS* | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | | | |
| 1. Exercise price: HK\$ 2. | | | | | | | | |
| Exercise price: HK\$ | | | | | | | | |
| WARRANTS* Date of Expiry | Nominal Value (HK\$) | | Exercised (HK\$) | | Nominal Value (HK\$) | | | |
| 1. Subscription price: HK\$ 2. Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | | | |
| CONVERTIBLES* Class | Units | | Converted (Units) | | Units | | | |
| Preference shares Convertible price: HKS 10.10 | 112,435 | | N/A | | 112,435 | | | |
| OTHER ISSUES OF SHARES* | | | | | | | | |
| Rights Issue Placing Bonus Issue Scrip Dividend | Price: Price: | lss lss | ue and Allotment Dat ue and Allotment Dat ue and Allotment Dat ue and Allotment Dat | e: e: | | | | |
| Repurchase of Share Redemption of Share Consideration Issue Others: (please specify) | Price: | Car Re- Issa | ncellation Date: demption Date: ue and Allotment Dat ue and Allotment Dat | e: | | 1,779,500 | | |
| Total no. o | ordinary shares/prefer | ence shares/other | classes of shares /(de | ecreased) during th | e month: | (1,779,500 | | |

| For and on behalf of CENTRAL REGISTRATION HONG KONG LIMITED |
|--|
| Registrars |
| Authorised Signatory Name: Joe K F Poon Title: Manager - Client Services |
| |

Note:

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market data at the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.

...2/2

| AC | ** Repurchased | No. of shares cancelled | Trading date | Date of cancellation |
|----|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | 974,000 | 27/09/2001 | 08/10/2001 |
| | | 560,000 | 28/09/2001 | 08/10/2001 |
| | | 245,500 | 03/10/2001 | 08/10/2001 |

Ô

Our Ref: SO-253-2001/HLDL

1st November, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Dear Sirs,

Re: Appointment of Director

Reference is made to our letter dated 27th August, 2001 in respect of appointment of Mr. Terry Sze Yuen NG as director of Hang Lung Development Company, Limited, Amoy Properties Limited and Grand Hotel Holdings Limited with effect from 1st November, 2001.

Opposition of the same

We are now enclosing three sets of Form B in respect of the above 3 companies, duly completed and signed by Mr. Ng before a notary Public, for your record.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

ſ

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el

Declaration and Undertaking with regard to Directors 董事的聲明及承諾

Form B B表格

NOTES:

附註:

- (1) Every person required to lodge this Form with The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited must complete Part 1 and Part 2 herein. Part 3(A) need be completed only if the issuer is a new applicant or continues to retain a sponsor. Part 3(B) must be completed whenever this Form is required.
 - 按規定須將本表格呈報香港聯合交易所有限公司的每位人士,均須填妥第一及第二部份。第三A部份,只有在發行人為新申請 人或持續聘用保薦人的情況下,才須填報。至於第三B部份,按規定須呈報本表格的,均必須填報。
- (2) Please answer all questions, and if a question is answerable in the negative, please answer "No". Please make your answers as specific as possible. Do not leave any section blank. 請回答所有問題,如問題的答案為否定者,請答「否」。填報的答案務請盡量明確。請勿漏空任何部份。
- (3) If insufficient space is provided for completion of any question, additional information may be entered on a separate sheet of paper duly signed and attached.

 如供回答問題的空位不數應用,請另紙填寫,並妥為簽署,然後繁釘在本表格之上。
- (4) In this Form, the term "company" includes any body corporate or corporation wherever incorporated or otherwise established, the term "issuer" shall mean the company or other legal person in respect to which this Form is to be lodged, and the term "director" includes a member of the board of directors or any person holding an analogous office in a foreign company and a person in accordance with whose directions or instructions the company's directors are or were accustomed to act. 在本表格內,「公司」一詞包括在任何地方註冊或以其他方式成立的法人團體或公司;「發行人」一詞指與呈報本表格有關的公司或其他法人;而「董事」一詞包括董事會成員或在外國公司擔任類似職位的任何人士,以及公司董事現時或以前價常遵從其指引或指示行事的人士。
- (5) Every person required to lodged this Form must execute the declaration in Part 1 as a statutory declaration. 按規定須呈報本表格的每位人士,必須以法定聲明的形式簽署第一部份的聲明。
- (6) Unless the context otherwise requires, questions included in this Form are intended to apply to acts done or matters occurring anywhere, whether in or outside Hong Kong, and should not be construed to have any territorial limit. All ordinances referred to herein are Hong Kong ordinances.

 除非內文另有規定,本表格中的所有問題涵蓋香港及世界任何地方的所有行為或事項,且不應解釋為具有任何地區限制。本表格所提及的所有條例均為香港的條例。
- (7) The failure of any person required to lodge this Form to complete Part 1 of this Form B truthfully, completely and accurately, or the failure to execute Part 2 of this Form or to observe any of the undertakings made under that Part, constitutes a breach of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. In addition, pursuant to the Crimes Ordinance, any person who knowingly and wilfully makes a statement false in a material particular in Part 1 of this Form (being a statutory declaration) commits an offence, and if prosecuted, shall be liable on conviction upon indictment to imprisonment for 2 years and to a fine.

 如任何人士沒有真實地、完整地及準確地填報本表格B的第一部份,或沒有簽署本表格的第二部份,或沒有遵守該部份(即第二部份) 所載列的承諾,則屬建反《香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則》。此外,依據《刑事罪行條例》,任何人士就本表格第一部份(屬法定聲明) 的重要事項,明知並故意地作出虛假聲明的,即屬犯法,若遺檢控,一經定罪,可被判入獄兩年及處以罰款。
- (8) If you have any doubt as to how any part of this Form should be executed, you should consult your solicitor or legal advisers.
 - 若對如何填報本表格的任何部份有任何疑問,請徵詢閣下的律師或法律顧問的意見。

DECLARATION

聲明

| 1. | | te: - 真報: — | | | : |
|----|-----|---|--------|--|------------------|
| | | | | in English 英文 | in Chinese 中文 |
| | (a) | present surname and any former surname(s) 現時姓氏及任何前度姓氏 | : | NG | Eg. |
| | (b) | alias, if any 別名,如有 | : | Nil | |
| | (c) | present forename(s) and any former forename 現時名字及任何前度名字 | e(s) : | Sze Yuen, Terry | ± え」 |
| | (d) | date of birth 出生日期 | : | 19 Oct., 1959 | |
| | (e) | residential address 住址 | : | Duplex Flat B, | |
| | | - - | | 17/F&18/F, Bloc | k II, |
| | | | | Wing On Towers, | |
| | | | | Nos.7&9 Boyce R | oad, HK |
| | (f) | nationality and former nationality, if any 國籍及前度國籍,如有 | : | Chinese | |
| | (g) | professional qualifications, if any 專業資格,如有 | : | Member of Australian Socie of CPAs | ety |
| | (h) | Hong Kong ID number, or, if none, passport number and place of issue 香港身份證號碼,如無,則請列明護照號碼及簽發地點 | : | ID No. D635218(A) | |
| | (i) | name of Issuer 發行人名稱 | : | Amoy Properties Limited | 淘大置業有限公司 |

| 2. | Are you a director of any company? |
|----|--|
| | 閣下是否任何公司的董事? Yes |
| | If so, state the name of each such company, its place of incorporation, the nature of its business and the |
| | date of commencement of your directorship in such company. |
| | 如是,請填報各公司的名稱、其成立的地點、其業務性質,以及閣下在該公司開始出任董事的日期。 |
| | |
| | Note: (1) You may exclude dormant companies from this disclosure. 附註: 閣下可不填報暫無營業的公司。 |
| | (2) Where a company of which you are a director has securities listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, the name of any subsidiary company of which you are also a director need not be stated. 如閣下擔任董事的公司的證券在香港聯合交易所有限公司上市,則毋須列明閣下亦為董事的任何附屬公司的名稱。 |
| 3. | Have you at any time been adjudged bankrupt or insolvent? 閣下曾否被裁定破產或無償債能力? |
| à | 陷下百古被救足被连续無頂頂能力: No |
| | If so, state the Court by which you were adjudged bankrupt or insolvent and, if discharged, the date and conditions on which you were granted your discharge. 如是,請填報裁定閣下破產或無償債能力的法院名稱;如破產或無償債能力的裁定已被撤銷,則請列明該裁定被撤銷的日期及條件。 |
| | |
| 4. | Have you at any time been a party to a deed of arrangement or entered into any other form of |
| | arrangement or composition with your creditors? 閣下曾否為償還債務安排協議的其中一方、或曾否與債權人達成任何其他形式的償還債務安排或債務重整 |
| | 協議? No |
| ā. | If so, give full particulars. 如是,請詳細説明。 |
| ¥ | |
| 5. | Are there any unsatisfied judgments or court orders of continuing effect against you? 閣下現時是否仍有未償還經法院裁定的債項或受仍然有效的法院命令所限制? |
| | No |
| | lf so, give full particulars. 如是,請詳細説明。 |
| | <u> </u> |
| | |
| | |

| fficer appointed over it during the period when you were one of its directors or within 12 months our ceasing to act as one of its directors? 否有任何公司,在閣下擔任該公司董事期間,或在閣下停止擔任其董事後的十二個月內,被解散或在公司仍有償債能力時由股東自願提出自動清盤者除外)或破產或成為類似程序的對象,或與債權人任何形式的償還債務安排協議或債務重整協議,或曾否有破產管理人、受託人或類似的人員被委任技会司? | 【清盤 【達成 |
|---|------------------|
| No | |
| so, give full particulars, including the name of the company, its place of incorporation or establishmen and the nature of its business, the nature of the proceeding involved, the date of commencement coceeding, and the amounts involved together with an indication of the outcome or current positions proceeding. | of the ion of |
| I是,請詳細説明,包括該等公司的名稱、註冊或成立的地點、業務性質、所牽涉的程序性質、程序 期,以及所牽涉的款額,並説明有關程序的結果或現時情況。 | ÷開始 |
| | ••••• |
| ave you been convicted of any offence: -]下曾否:一 | ••••• |
|) involving fraud, dishonesty or corruption; 被裁定觸犯涉及欺詐、不誠實或貪污的罪行; | |
| No under the Companies Ordinance, the Bankruptcy Ordinance, the Protection of Investors Ordin the Banking Ordinance, the Securities Ordinance, the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordin or any Ordinance relating to taxation, or any comparable legislation of other jurisdictions; or 根據《公司條例》、《破產條例》、《保障投資者條例》、《銀行業條例》、《證券條例》、《證券(公開權例》,或任何與稅務有關的條例,或其他司法管轄區的任何類似法例而被裁定有罪;或 | nance 益) 條 |
|) in respect of which you have, within the past 10 years, been sentenced as an adult to a peri imprisonment of six months or more, including suspended or commuted sentences? 在過去十年期間,以成人身份被裁定有罪,而又被判處監禁六個月或以上,包括緩刑或減刑? No | iod of |
| so, give full particulars, including details of (i) each such offence, (ii) the court by which you privicted, (iii) the date of conviction, and (iv) the penalty imposed. | |
| invicted, (iii) the date of conviction, and (iv) the penalty imposed. 是,請詳細説明,包括以下各項的詳情:(i)各項罪行、(ii)裁定閣下有罪的法院名稱、(iii)定罪日期, v)所遭受的刑罰。 | 以及 |
| | •••••• |
| | |

up when the company was solvent) or bankruptcy or been the object of an analogous proceeding, or entered into any form of arrangement or composition with creditors, or had a receiver, trustee or similar

legislation of other jurisdictions. In such cases, the relevant conviction need not be disclosed.
附註:若干定罪可能屬於《罪犯自新條例》或其他司法管轄區的類似法例的規定範圍。在此等情況下,有關的定罪則毋須披露。

Note: Certain convictions may come within the provisions of the Rehabilitation of Offenders Ordinance or comparable

7.

| (a) | (i) | Have you been identified as an insider dealer pursuant to the Securities (Insider Dealing) Ordinance at any time? |
|-------|------|---|
| | | 閣下曾否在任何時候遭援引《證券(內幕交易)條例》而被指為內幕交易者? No |
| | (ii) | Has any company with which you were or are connected (as such expression is defined in the Securities (Insider Dealing) Ordinance) or any company for which you act or have acted as an officer been identified as an insider dealer pursuant to the Securities (Insider Dealing) Ordinance at any time during the period when you were connected and/or acted as an officer? 與閣下過去或現時有關連的任何公司 (按《證券 (內幕交易) 條例》界定),或閣下過去或現時曾以高級人員身份行事的任何公司,曾否在閣下與其有關連的期間,及/或以其高級人員身份行事的期間,遭援引《證券 (內幕交易) 條例》而被指為內幕交易者? |
| (b) | (i) | Have you been found guilty of or been involved in insider dealing, or been held by any Court or competent authority to be in breach of any securities or financial markets laws, rules or regulations including any rules and regulations of any securities regulatory authority, stock exchange or futures exchange at any time? 閣下曾否在任何時候被裁定觸犯內幕交易罪或牽涉內幕交易,或遭任何法院或主管當局裁定違反任何證券或金融市場法例、規則或規例(包括任何證券監管機構、證券交易所或期貨交易所的任何規則及規例)? |
| | (ii) | Has any company in which you were or are a controlling shareholder (as such term is defined in the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited) or were or are a director or officer been found guilty of or been involved in insider dealing, or been held by any Court or competent authority to be in breach of any securities or financial markets laws, rules or regulations including any rules and regulations of any securities regulatory authority, stock exchange or futures exchange at any time during the period when you were a controlling shareholder, director or officer? 園下過去或現時為控股股東 (按《香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則》界定)、或者過去或現時為董事或高級人員的任何公司,曾否在閣下為控股股東、董事或高級人員期間的任何時候,被裁定觸犯內幕交易罪或牽涉內幕交易,或遭任何法院或主管機構當局裁定違反任何證券或金融市場法例、規則或規例 (包括任何證券監管機構、證券交易所或期貨交易所的任何規則及規例) ? |
| | | e full particulars. 詳細説明。 |
| ••••• | | |
| a. | | |
| | | |

| | 為負上民事責任? No |
|----|--|
| | |
| | If so, give full particulars. |
| | 如是,請詳細説明。 |
| | |
| | |
| 0. | Has any company of which you were or are a director had its business registration or licence revoked a |
| | any time during the period when you were a director of the company? |
| | 閣下曾經或現時擔任董事的公司,其商業登記或營業執照曾否在閣下在任期間被撤銷? |
| | No |
| | If so, give full particulars, including the date upon which such registration or licence was revoked, the |
| | reasons for the revocation, the outcome and current position. |
| | 如是,請詳細説明,包括該等登記或執照被撤銷的日期、撤銷的原因、結果及現時狀況。 |
| | |
| | |
| _ | |
| 1. | Have you ever been disqualified from holding, or deemed unfit to hold, the position of director of a |
| | company, or from being involved in the management or conduct of the affairs of any company, pursuan |
| | to any applicable law, rule or regulation or by any competent authority? |
| | 閣下曾否被依據任何適用的法例、規則或規例或被任何主管當局禁止出任、或被視為不適宜出任公司董 東京共共教人会居任何公司的等理式事務。 |
| | 事,或被禁止參與任何公司的管理或事務? |
| | No |
| | If so, give full particulars. |
| | 如是,請詳細説明。 |
| | |
| | |
| 2. | Have you ever been refused admission to membership of any professional body or been censured o |
| | disciplined by any such body to which you belong or belonged or been disqualified from membership in |
| | any such body or have you ever held a practising certificate or any other form of professional certificate |
| | or licence subject to special conditions? |
| | 閣下曾否被任何專業團體拒絕入會,或被任何閣下現屬或曾屬會員的專業團體譴責或施以紀律處分,或遭 |
| | 褫奪閣下在該等專業團體的會員資格,或閣下曾否持有有特別限制條件的執業證書或任何其他形式的專業 |
| | 證書或執照? |
| | No |
| | If so, give full particulars. |
| | 如是,請詳細説明。 |
| | |
| | ······································ |

institution, been adjudged by a Court or arbitral body civilly liable for any fraud, breach of duty or other misconduct by you towards such company, partnership or unincorporated institution or towards any of its

members or partners?

| 13. | Are you now or have you ever been a member of a triad or other illegal society? 閣下是否或曾否身為黑社會或其他非法組織的成員? |
|-----|--|
| | No |
| 14. | Are you currently subject to (i) any investigation, hearing or proceeding brought or instituted by any securities regulatory authority, including the Hong Kong Takeovers Panel or any other securities regulatory commission or panel, or (ii) any judicial proceeding in which violation of any securities law, rule or regulation is or was alleged? 閣下是否現正(i)牽涉在任何證券監管當局 (包括香港收購及合併委員會或任何其他證券監管委員會) 所進行或主持的調查、聆訊或處事程序中,或(ii) 牽涉在任何司法訴訟中,而被指稱違反任何證券法例、規則或規例? |
| 15. | |
| 10. | evaluation of your character or integrity to be a director of the issuer? 图下是否現為刑事訴訟中的被告人,而涉及的罪行,可能對評估閣下作為發行人的董事應有的個性或操守 起重要作用? No |
| | |
| | If so, give full particulars. 如是,請詳細説明。 |
| | |
| 16. | Do you have any past or present financial or other interest in the business of the issuer or its subsidiaries or any connection with any connected person (as such term is defined in the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited) of the issuer? 閣下過去或現時在發行人或其附屬公司業務中是否擁有任何財務上或其他方面的利益,或閣下是否與發行人的任何關連人士(按《聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則》界定)有任何聯繫? |
| | Note: Please answer this question if you are being appointed as an independent non-executive director of the issuer; |
| | otherwise, please state not applicable. |
| | 附註:如閣下現正被任命為發行人的獨立非執行董事,請回答此問題;否則,請填寫「不適用」。 |
| 17. | Other than the information which you have disclosed pursuant to the foregoing questions, are you aware of any matter the non-disclosure of which may affect the truthfulness, completeness or accuracy of your response to any of the foregoing questions? 除閣下回答上述問題所披露的資料外,閣下是否知悉任何其他事項,而不披露該等事項可能影響閣下對上述問題的回答的真實性、完整性或準確性? |
| | No No |
| | lf so, give full particulars. 如是,請詳細説明。 |
| | ראי איני דיייין דייין דיייין דייין דיייין דייין דייין דייין דייין דייין דיייין דייין דייין דיייין דיייין דייייין דיייין דיייין דיייין דיייין דיייין דיייין דייייין דיייין דיי |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| ١, | | Chinese characters, if anyl, of |
|-----------------|---|---|
| misle the ir | ert residential address], solemnly and sincerely declare the trate, that I have not made any statements or omission eading, that I understand the possible consequences of introduction hereto, and that I understand that The Stockoregoing answers in assessing my suitability to act as a consequence. | ns which would render such answers untrue or making a false declaration as set forth in note 7 of k Exchange of Hong Kong Limited may rely upon director of the issuer. |
| 此等 | 真上住址〕,謹以至誠鄭重聲明,上述回答乃屬真實、完整 回答有不正確或誤導成份,本人完全明白作出虛假聲明可 香港聯合交易所有限公司可倚賴上述回答所提供的資料,! | 可能會引致載列於附註(7)的可能後果,而本人亦明 |
| (A) | For use by a person who is familiar with the English ar 供 諳熟 英文及/或中文的人士使用:一 | nd/or Chinese language: - |
| | And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously b Oaths and Declarations Ordinance (*). 本人謹憑藉《宣誓及聲明條例》(*)衷誠作出此項鄭重聲明 | |
| | Declared at | in Hong Kong (**) |
| | | Before me, 在本人面前作出, (Signature and designation, i.e., Justice of the Peace/Notary Public/Geramiesianer for Oaths.) (簽署及聯銜:即:太平紳士/公證人/監誓員。) |

- (*) Substitute appropriate wording if executed outside Hong Kong. 如聲明在香港以外地方作出,請以其他適用文字取替。
- (**) Substitute place name if declaration is made outside Hong Kong. 如聲明在香港以外地方作出,請列明地方名。

| (B) | For use by a person who is not familiar with the English and/or Chinese language and by interpret | ter:, |
|-----|--|-------|
| | 供不諳熟英文及/或中文而須透過傳譯員傳譯的人士使用:一 | |

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the Oaths and Declarations Ordinance (*).

本人謹憑藉《宣誓及聲明條例》(*)衷誠地作出此項鄭重聲明,並確信其為真確無訛。

| | | (Signed簽署) | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | - | [Declar | ant聲明人] |
| | | / | | |
| Declared at | | , | | |
| day of | , 20 | , through the interpreta- | tion of | , |
| [Insert name of interpreter] of | | | | |
| | | | . [Insert addre | ss and occupation] |
| the said interpreter having be | | / | | · |
| distinctly, and audibly interprete | ed the contents o | of this document to the | declarant, and | that he would truly |
| and faithfully interpret the decla | aration about to be | e administrated to him. | | |
| 此項聲明於20年 | | / | ******************* | 作出, |
| 是經由 | | / | | |
| | / | | | |
| 及任職 | , | | | |
| 明〔或宣誓,視屬何情況而定〕他 | / | | | |
| 將為聲明人主持的聲明忠實向其 | 傳譯人 | | | |

Before me, 在本人面前作出,

[Signature and designation, i.e., Justice of the Peace/Notary Public/Commissioner for Oaths.] [簽署及職銜,即:太平紳士/公證人/監誓員。)

- (*) Substitute appropriate wording if executed outside Hong Kong. 如聲明在香港以外地方作出,請以其他適用文字取替。
- (**) Substitute place name if declaration is made outside Hong Kong.

 如聲明在香港以外地方作出,請列明地方名。

傳譯員的聲明或誓言

| , solemnly a | |
|---|-------|
| \cdot | nd |
| sincerely declare (*) that I well understand the English and | |
| [State foreign language] languages and that I have truly, distinctly, and audibly interpreted the contents | |
| this document to the declarant | |
| that I will truly and faithfully interpret the declaration about to be administered to him. | |
| 本人 | |
| | · • • |
| | |
| 謹以至誠鄭重聲明(*),本人諳熟英文及 | |
| 已將本文件內容向聲明人 | 會 |
| 將即將為其主持的聲明向其傳譯。 | |
| | |
| | |
| (Signed簽署) | |
| Interpreter傳譯員 | |
| | |
| Declared at | *\ |
| this | , |
| ' | |
| 此項聲明於20 年 月 | |
| | |
| Before me, | |
| 在本人面前作出, | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| [Signature and designation, i.e., Justice of the | ne. |
| Peace/Notary Public/Commissioner for Oaths. | |
| 〔簽署及職銜,即:太平紳士/公證人/監誓員。〕 | |
| (| |
| / | |
| | |
| (*) In case of an oath substitute "swear" for "solemnly and sincerely declare". 在宣誓的情況下,以「謹此宣誓」代替「謹以至誠鄭重聲明」。 | |

如聲明在香港以外地方作出,請列明地方名。

A5b - 10

Part 2 第二部份

UNDERTAKING

承諾

| Further, I, NG Sze Yuen, Terry | , undertake with The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited that:- |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 此外,本人 | 向香港聯合交易所有限公司承諾:一 |

- (a) in the exercise of my powers and duties as a director of the issuer I shall:-在行使發行人董事的權力及職責時,本人須:一
 - comply to the best of my ability with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited from time to time in force (the "Listing Rules"); 畫力遵守不時生效的《香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則》(《上市規則》);
 - (ii) use my best endeavours to procure that the issuer shall so comply; and 盡力促使發行人遵守《上市規則》;及
 - (iii) use my best endeavours to procure that any alternate of mine shall so comply; 盡力促使本人的任何替任人遵守《上市規則》;
- (b) I shall, in the exercise of my powers and duties as a director of the issuer, comply to the best of my ability with the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordinance, the Code on Takeovers and Mergers, the Code on Share Repurchases and all other securities laws and regulations from time to time in force in Hong Kong, and I shall use my best endeavours to procure that the issuer shall so comply; 本人在行使發行人董事的權力及職責時,將盡力遵守《證券(公開權益)條例》、《公司收購及合併守則》、《股份購回守則》及香港所有其他不時生效的有關證券的法例及規例,本人並會盡力促使發行人遵守上述各項;
- (c) I shall cooperate in any investigation conducted by the Listing Division and/or the Listing Committee of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, including answering promptly and openly any questions addressed to me, promptly producing the originals or copies of any relevant documents and attending before any meeting or hearing at which I am requested to appear; 本人將在香港聯合交易所有限公司上市科及/或上市委員會所進行的任何調查中給予合作,包括及時及坦白地答覆向本人提出的任何問題,及時地提供任何有關文件的正本或副本,並出席本人被要求出席的任何會議或聽證會;
- (d) I hereby irrevocably appoint the issuer as my agent, for so long as I remain a director of the issuer, for receiving on my behalf any correspondence from and/or service of notices and other documents by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited;
 本人茲不可撤回地委任發行人為本人的代理人,在本人留任發行人董事期間,代表本人接收香港聯合交易所有限公司發出的任何書信及/或送達的通知書及其他文件;
- (e) I shall provide to The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, immediately upon my resignation as a director of the issuer, my up-to-date contact information, including my address for correspondence from and service of notices and other documents by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and telephone number; and
 - 本人將在辭去發行人董事職務後,立即向香港聯合交易所有限公司提供本人最新的聯絡資料,包括供本人接收香港聯合交易所有限公司發出的書信、送達的通知書及其他文件的地址和電話號碼;以及



thorough give my duthomy to the field of the Listing Division of the otook Exchange of heing keing Limited, or to any person authorised by him, to disclose any of the foregoing particulars given by me to members of the Listing Committee and, with the approval of the Chairman or a Deputy Chairman of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, to such other persons, as the said Head of the Listing Division may from time to time think fit.

本人茲授權香港聯合交易所有限公司上市科總監、或其授權的任何人士,將本人提供的上述資料向上市委 員會委員披露;並在香港聯合交易所有限公司主席或一位副主席批准的情況下,向上市科總監不時認為適 當的其他人士披露。

Signature簽署:

NG Sze Yuen Name姓名: ..

lst November

20

Part 3 第三部份

| policant or continues | to retain a sponsor. | the following si | oonsor's certification | must |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|------|

會持續聘用保薦人,下列的保薦人證明亦須填報:-

SPONSOR'S CERTIFICATION 保薦人證明

| Rule 3.01 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange |
|--|
| and have offices located at |
| we have read the answers provided by |
| r/declarant] in Part 1 of this Form B and we are not aware of any information that |
| e person to inquire further concerning the truthfulness, completeness or accuracy so provided. |
| |
| |
| 。我們茲證明,我們已閱讀 〔填入董事/聲明人的姓名〕在表格B第一部份所作的回答,我們並不 一名合理的人士,就如此填報的資料的真實性、完整性及準確性作進一步的查詢。 |
| |
| day of , 20 , in |
| 年 |
| |
| |
| (Signed簽署) |
| 's certification must be completed whenever this Form is required to be lodged |
| ge of Hong Kong Limited:- |
| |
| 易所有限公司呈報本表格的,均須填報下列律師證明:一 |
| |
| |
| SOLICITOR'S CERTIFICATION |
| |
| SOLICITOR'S CERTIFICATION 律師證明 |
| 律師證明 |
| 律師證明 :okes & Master, are a firm of solicitors qualified to advise on fices located at 18/F Prince's Building, |
| 律師證明 |
| 律師證明 :okes & Master, are a firm of solicitors qualified to advise on fices located at |
| 律師證明 :okes & Master, are a firm of solicitors qualified to advise on fices located at |
| 律師證明 okes & Master nokes & Master nokes located at 18/F Prince's Building, Road, Central, Hong Kong we have explained all applicable requirements and procedures for completing and a contained in Part 1 of this Form B, and the possible consequences of making a |
| 律師證明 :okes & Master , are a firm of solicitors qualified to advise on fices located at 18/F Prince's Building, Road, Central, Hong Kong we have explained all applicable requirements and procedures for completing and contained in Part 1 of this Form B, and the possible consequences of making a Terry Sze Yuen NG [Insert name of director/declarant]. |
| 律師證明 :okes & Master, are a firm of solicitors qualified to advise on fices located at |
| 律師證明 :okes & Master, are a firm of solicitors qualified to advise on fices located at |
| #師證明 ***iokes & Master**** , are a firm of solicitors qualified to advise on fices located at 18/F Prince's Building, Road, Central, Hong Kong we have explained all applicable requirements and procedures for completing and contained in Part 1 of this Form B, and the possible consequences of making a Terry Sze Yuen NG |
| 律師證明 cokes & Master |
| 律師證明 okes & Master |
| 律師證明 cokes & Master |
| 律師證明 okes & Master |
| #師證明 **iokes & Master |
| #師證明 **iokes & Master*** |

gned簽署).....

A5b - 13

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED (Re Item 2 in Part 1 of Form B)

| | PLACE OF | NATURE | DATE OF COMMENCE- MENT OF |
|---|---------------|---|---------------------------------|
| COMPANY | INCORPORATION | OF BUSINESS | DIRECTORSHIP |
| Applegate Company Limited | Hong Kong | Investment holding | 01-11-2001 |
| Arges Limited | Hong Kong | Restaurant Operations | 01-11-2001 |
| China Top Home Holdings Limited | Hong Kong | Investment holding | 01-11-2001 |
| Country Link Enterprises Limited | Hong Kong | Investment holding | 01-11-2001 |
| Daily Wan Development Limited | Hong Kong | Property leasing | 01-11-2001 |
| Flying Gazelle Limited | Hong Kong] | Property leasing | 01-11-2001 |
| Grand Hotel Holdings Limited | Hong Kong | Investment holding | 01-11-2001 |
| Guangzhou Top Home Technology Co. ltd. | PRC | Information technology | 01-11-2001 |
| Hang Hing Mortgage (TH) Limited | Hong Kong | Financial services | 01-11-2001 |
| Hang Lung Development Company, Limited | Hong Kong | Investment holding | 01-11-2001 |
| Hang Lung-Hakuyosha Dry Cleaning Limited | Hong Kong | Dry & laundry cleaning | 01-11-2001 |
| Hang Lung-Hakuyosha (Hong Kong) Limited | Hong Kong | Investment holding | 01-11-2001 |
| Hang Wise Company Limited | Hong Kong | Property leasing | 01-11-2001 |
| HKU/Hantak Ortho-Technology Limited | Hong Kong | Development of Bioactive and Osteoporotic Bone Cement | 01-11-2001 |
| Hollyhock Limited | BVI | Investment holding | 01-11-2001 |
| Inlink Investment Limited | Hong Kong | Holder of restaurant licences | 01-11-2001 |
| Lee Chau Company Limited | Hong Kong | Holding of completed property for sale | 01-11-2001 |
| Star Play Development Limited | Hong Kong | Property leasing | 01-11-2001 |
| Tai Hing Garden Management Company Limited | Hong Kong | Property management | 01-11-2001 |



Companies Registry 公司 註冊處

Notification of Changes of Secretary and Directors — 本本學可由海绵和書

秘書及董事資料更改通知書

| | | | | | | | | | | Company I | Number | 公司編號 |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2970 | |
| 1 | Com | oany Name | 公司名稱 | | | | | | • | ······································ | ······································ | |
| | | | | | AMOY P 淘力 | ROPERT て置業有 | | |) | | | |
| 2 | Туре | of Change | 更改事項 | | | | | | | | | |
| | V | Resignatio 辭職或停耳 | n or cessatior 酸 | 1 | | | New | appoint | ment | 新委任 | | |
| | | | | | | | Char | nge of p | articula | rs 更改資 | 料 | |
| 3 | Detai | ls of Change | 更改詳情 | | | | | | | | | |
| Α. | Resig | nation or Cess | sation 辭職剪 | 停職 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Secretary | 秘書 | Y | Director | 董事 | | | Alterna | ite Director | 替代董 | 事 |
| | Name | 姓名 | | <u>LI</u> Alfred Hung Kwan 李 | | | | 奎 | 鴻鈞 | | | |
| | | | name 姓氏 O | | | Otl | ther names 名字 | | | | | |
| | Identit | fication 身份 | 證明 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ong Kong Ider Company Nu | | | D029512(5) | | | | N/A | | | |
| | | | 碼或公司編號 | | I.D. Card Number 身份證號碼 | | | | Company Nu | ımber 公 | 司編號 | |
| | | verseas Pass 外護照 | port | | | N | /A | | | | N/A | |
| | 11-5 | 71 RX 35 | | | Number 號碼 | | | | Issuing Cou | untry 簽發 | | |
| | | of Resignation | or Cessation | | DD 🖯 | MM | 1月 | YYYY | 年 | | N/A | |
| | 断押 | 戍 停 職 日 期 | | | 31 | | 0 | 2001 | | | ~~~~ | |
| | | | | | | Date | 日期 | | | Alterna | te To 替 付 | Ή |
| | | or's Name an 的姓名及地址 | | | | | r Offici 勿塡寫 | ial Use 豸本欄 「 | | | | |
| Amoy Properties Limited 28th Floor, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Tel. No.: 28790111 Doc. No.: AMOY0084 Deadline: 13/11/2001 | | | | Kong | | | | REC | EIVED 收 ! -11- | 件日期 2001 | | |
| | | | | | | | | OMP. (Admi | ANIES RE nistration S 公司註冊處 | GISTRY | | |

- 3 Details of Change 更改詳情 (cont'd 績上頁)
- B. Appointment/Change of particulars 委任/更改資料

| | Brief Description 簡略描述 | Effective Date(s) 生效日期 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Appointment of direc | tor | 01/11/2001 |
| | | DD 日 MM 月 YYYY 年 |
| Existing Name 現用姓名 | | |
| Name / New Name 姓名 / 新姓名 | <u>NG</u> Terry Sze Yuen 吳 | |
| 3303 | Surname 姓氏 | Other names 名字 |
| | N/A | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Alias (if any) 別名(如有的 | 7話) |
| ····· | N/A | |
| Personal | Previous Names 前用姓 | ····································· |
| | Duplex Flat B, 17th &18th Floors Block II, Wing Or Road, Hong Kong | n Towers, Nos. 7 & 9 Boyce |
| Identification 身份證明 | | |
| a Hong Kong Identity C or Company Number | D635218(A) | N/A |
| 香港身份證號碼或公 | >司編號 I.D. Card Number 身份證號碼 | Company Number 公司編號 |
| b Overseas Passport 海外護照 | N/A | N/A |
| | Number 號 碼 | Issuing Country 簽發國家 |
| his Notification includes <u>(</u> 五通知書包括 <u>——</u> 張續) | Nil) Continuation Sheet A and <u>(Nil)</u> Continu 頁 A 及 <u></u> 張續頁 B。 | uation Sheet B. |
| igned 簽名: っ | | |
| Director | obin Sik Wing CHING) Date 日期: / Secretary / Manager / | 1st November, 2001 |
| | lorized Representative 秘書/ 經理/授權代表 | |



Consent to Act as a Director

出任董事職位同意書

| Company Number | 公司編號 |
|----------------|------|
| 2970 | |

Company Name 公司名稱

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司

| I, Terry Sze Yuen NG 吳士元 | |
|---|---|
| 本人 | |
| consent to act as a Director of the above company with effect from | 1 |
| 同意出任上述公司的董事一職,生效日期爲 | ۰ |
| and confirm that I have attained the age of 18 years. 並確認本人已年滿十八歲。 | |

Signed 簽名:

Date 日期:

1st November, 2001

RECEIVED 收件日期

1 12 - 1 1 - 2001

COMPANIES REGISTRY (Administration Section) 公司註冊處 (行政组)

| Ē | Red. No.: DIRECTOR'S/CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S NOTICE | | PAGE 1 |
|------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Notice pursuant to Part II and III of the Securities (Disclosure of Interests) Ordinance (CAP. 396) | | |
| ε | I AM A DIRECTOR OR CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF THE LISTED COMPANY MENTIONED BELOW AND THIS NOTICE IS GIVEN IN PERFORMANCE OF THE DUTIES IMPOSED BY THE ORDINANCE. | ities imposed by the ordinan | E . |
| (2) | Identification of listed company of which person making disclosure is a director or chief executive. COMPANY NAME | STOCK CODE | 101 |
| (6) | Identification of director or chief executive who is making disclosure. NG Sze Yuen, Terry HKID/Passport No. | - - | CONTACT PHONE NO. 2879-0111 |
| (4) | I have or have ceased to have a notitiable interest (i.e. 10% or over) in the relevant share capital of the listed company details of which are set out in paragraph (10) on Page 2. | N/A | (* Delete as ap |
| (5) | Il your answer to paragraph (4) above is "No", you do not have to complete this and paragraphs (6), (7), (8) and (9). | DAY MONTH YEAR | AR |
| | (a) DATE event or change of circumstances took place giving rise to this duty of disclosure. | [TO TT] TO | 11 |
| | (b) REASON FOR DISCLOSURE [see Explanatory Note then tick appropriate box number(s)] | 1 0 2 12 3 5 | 1 - 2 5 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - |
| (9) | If any of the notifiable interest in the relevant share capital of the listed company is held jointly with another party, complete this paragraph. | | |
| DET, | DETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL OR CORPORATION WITH WHOM SHARES ARE JOINTLY OWNED: | | |

| | NAME (Surname First for Individual) | HKID/Passport No. | ADDRESS | NUMBER OF S HELD |
|----------|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <u> </u> | N/A | | | |
| | | | | |
| (2) |) If any of the notifiable interest in the relevant share capital of the listed company (d Explanatory Note), complete this paragraph. | e listed company (describ | described at paragraph (2)) is held as result of the deeming provisions contained in section 8(1) of the Ordinance (i.e. family inter | family inter |

| NAME OF FAMILY MEMBER (Surname lirst) | HKID/Passport No. | NUMBER OF SHARES HELD BY FAMILY MEMBER |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| N/A | | |
| | | |

| į | | | | í |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| | NAME OF FAMILY MEMBER (Surname lirst) | HKID/Passport No. | NUMBER OF SHARES HELD BY FAMILY MEMBER | an _{in} |
| | N/A | | | 3.5 |
| (8) | | listed company (describ | If any of the notifiable interest in the relevant share capital of the listed company (described at paragraph (2)) is held as a result of S.8(2), (3) and (4) of the Ordinance (i.e. corporate interests, see Explanatory Note). | ве Explanatory Note), |
| | NAME OF COHPORATION | | ADDRESS OF CORPORATION | NUMBER OF S HELD BY CORPO |
| <u> </u> | N/A | | | |
| | | | | |
| J | | | | |

| NAME (Surname First for Individual) | HKID/Passport No. | S | NUMBER OF S HELD |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|
| . N/A | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Name and address of registered shareholders of the notifiable interest in relevant share cupital referred to at paragraph (4) of Page 1.

Declaration of interests subsisting at the date of this notice form and transactions in the securities of the listed company and associated corporations since date of last notice form. (20

| | (8) | 3 | 19 | | (E) | (E) TRANSACTIONS INVOLVED | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|
| (A) NAME OF CORPORATION | CLASS AND/OR DESCHIPTIONS OF SECURITIES | PREVIOUS BALANCE | PRESENT BALANCE | ACQUI- DIS- SITION POSAL | DIS- POSAL | DATE OF TRANSACTION (Day/Month/Year) | CONSIDI PER UNI |
| N/A | | | | | | 1 1 | |
| | | | | | | 1 1 | |
| | | | | | | 1 1 | |

(11) Grants, assignments and exercises of rights to subscribe for securities of listed company and associated corporations.

| | | | į | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|
| GRANTS OF RIGHTS | | | | | | |
| (A) NAME OF CORPORATION | (B) CLASS OF SECURITIES | (C) NUMBER OF SECURITIES | (D) DATE GRANTED (Day/Month/Year) | (E) PERIOD DURING WHICH RIGHTS EXERCISABLE | (F) UNIT PRICE TO BE PAID FOR SECURITIES | (G) CONSIDER (IF ANY) |
| Hang Lung Development Company, Limited | Ordinary Share | 1,250,000 | 01/11/01 | * | HK\$5.87 | HK\$1.0 |
| | | | 1 1 | | | |
| | | | 1 1 | | | |
| EXERCISES AND ASSIGNMENTS OF RIGHTS | | | | | | |
| (A) NAME OF COHPORATION | (B) CLASS OF SECURITIES | (C) NUMBER OF SECURITIES | (D) NAME(S) IN | (D) NAME(S) IN WHICH SHARES REGISTERED UPON EXERCISE ONLY (Surname first for Individual) | XERCISE ONLY | (E) CONSIDER UPON ASSIGN |
| N/A | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (Please continue on separate sheet it insufficient space available.) | | |) | | | |

Signature: __ Before signing this notice form, the signatory should make sure all the information disclosed herein is correct. *Paragraph (11)(E)-

[0] Year

111 Month

Date: 02

CF001-5/91

(1) not more than 20% of Securities (C) on or after 1/11/2002#, but on or before [31/10/2011; (2) not more than 30% of Securities (C) on or after 1/11/2003#, but on or before [31/10/2011; (3) not more than 50% of Securities (C) on or after 1/11/2004#, but on or before 31/10/2011. #the Board may at its discretion change to an earlier, but not a later date.

怛 隆 有 限 公 司

Your Ref: 2970 & 479614 Our Ref: SO-269-2001/HLD

7th November, 2001

Registrar of Companies, Companies Registry, Queensway Government Offices, 13/F & 14/F, 66 Queensway, Hong Kong. (Nor any second - 14/4.)

() (Connect Retires

() 4 Megh special reclasses

(1) 4 Megh special reclasses

Act. 2867-2897

Act. 2867-2893

HANG LUNG GROUP

Dear Sirs,

Re: Proposed Swop of Company Name between Amoy Properties Limited 淘大置業有限公司 and Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司

Please be informed that the board of directors of Amoy Properties Limited ("Amoy"), our subsidiary company, intends to change the company name from Amoy Properties Limited 淘大置業有限公司 to Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司 on the following reasons:-

- 1. Amoy has taken up the property development business of its parent company, Hang Lung Development Company, Limited ("Hang Lung") since April 2000, thus it is now handling all the property business of the Hang Lung Group. As the buildings previously developed by Hang Lung had very good reputation, the change of name can allow Amoy to recapture the relevant goodwill under the name of Hang Lung. On the other hand, Hang Lung is now concentrated in non-property related business apart from its investment holdings in Amoy and Grand Hotel Holdings Limited.
- 2. 'AMOY' is an old name inherited from its former name "The Amoy Canning Corporation (Hong Kong) Limited", and its former subsidiary (already sold by us) is still active in food processing under the 'AMOY' brand name, such as, soy sauce, dim sum, etc. Even up to now, enquiries are received by us in respect of 'AMOY' food processing matters. In order not to create further confusion, the change of company name is an appropriate action.

7



Companies Registry, Hong Kong.

- 3. Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司 is a shelf company wholly-owned by Hang Lung. This company name is purposely reserved for this name swop exercise.
- 4. We hereby confirm that Hang Lung Properties Limited has not yet commenced operation since its incorporation and also there will be no transfer of assets and liabilities between Amoy and Hang Lung Properties Limited.

As the ultimate holding company of Amoy is Hang Lung, we have no objection for allowing Amoy to use the word 'Hang Lung' and also the swop of the company names between Amoy and Hang Lung Properties Limited.

Amoy is a public company with shares listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. The proposed change of its company name will require the publication of announcements on newspapers and approval by shareholders in an extraordinary general meeting. In this respect, we shall be grateful therefore if you would kindly give your prior agreement to the swop of the company names between Amoy and Hang Lung Properties Limited as soon as possible before we make any public statement.

For your information, the name of Hang Lung Development Company, Limited is proposed to be changed to Hang Lung Group Limited 恒隆集團有限公司 - the subject of our separate letter of even date.

An urgent reply is appreciated as we want to minimize the risk of this being known to the public before we make an official announcement.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

Endorsed by:

For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Robin Ching Secretary

> Robin Ching Secretary

RsC/el

Your Ref: 2970

Our Ref : SO-273-2001/APL

9th November, 2001

New Company Section, Companies Registry, 14/F, Queensway Government Offices, 66 Queensway, Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Y.T. Lau

Dear Madam,

Re: Consent to Release of Company Name

We refer to a letter dated 7th November, 2001 from our parent company, Hang Lung Development Company, Limited to your goodselves in respect of the proposed swop of company name between our company and Hang Lung Properties Limited. We hereby consent to release our company name for re-use by Hang Lung Properties Limited on the ground that both our company and Hang Lung Properties Limited are subsidiaries of Hang Lung Development Company, Limited.

Meanwhile, we enclose herewith a draft Special Resolution in respect of the change of company name to be passed at an extraordinary general meeting of our company for your attention.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

L

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el

.

THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE (CHAPTER 32) COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

SPECIAL RESOLUTION

'OF

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司

| Passed | on | [|] |
|--------|----|---|---|
| | | | |

At the Extraordinary General Meeting of the above Company duly convened and held at 28th Floor, Standard Chartered Bank Building, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong on [] at [] a.m., the following resolution was duly passed as a Special Resolution:-

"THAT subject to the approval of the Registrar of Companies, the name of the Company be changed to Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司 with effect from the issuance of the relevant Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name."

| Chairman | |
|----------|--|

Dated [

]

Our Ref: SO-280-2001/HLD

15th November, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Dear Sirs,

Re: Proposed Change of Company Names

- Amoy Properties Limited
- Hang Lung Development Company, Limited

We would like to inform you that the Boards of Amoy Properties Limited ("Amoy") and Hang Lung Development Company, Limited ("Hang Lung") intend to change their company names, i.e. from Amoy Properties Limited 淘大置業有限公司 to Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司; and from Hang Lung Development Company, Limited 恒隆有限公司 to Hang Lung Group Limited 恒隆集團有限公司.

The main reason for the change of company name from Amoy to Hang Lung Properties Limited is that Amoy has taken up the property development business of Hang Lung since April 2000, and the said change allows Amoy to capitalise on the goodwill of the name "HANG LUNG" in the property business. Hang Lung will change its name to Hang Lung Group Limited as the words 'Hang Lung Group' appear on all stationery, announcements of results, sales brochures and other literatures, and this change will reflect what is already better known to the public of our Group.

For your information, the Registrar of Companies has already agreed on such changes, and their relevant letters are enclosed herewith for your reference. We also enclose a draft press announcement for each of Amoy and Hang Lung regarding the above subject for your review.



Your urgent reply is appreciated as we wish to make the announcements as quickly as possible to prevent any speculation in the market in this matter.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

L-

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl.

QUEENSWAY GOVERNMENT OFFICES 14TH FLOOR, 66 QUEENSWAY. HONG KONG.

> 香港金建道六十六號 金鑰道政府合勢十四樓

1 5 -11- 2001

In reply please quote this Ref.: CR/NC/SWOPS/2970/479614

夏函請注明本處機號:

YOUR REF. 來阪橋號: SO-269-2001-HLD

TEL 城館:

2867 2597

FAX 圈文停真:

2526 9843

Hang Lung Development Co., Ltd. 28/F. Standard Charted Bank Building

4 Des Voeux Road Central

Hong Kong

(Attn: Ms. Esther Li)

Dear Sirs

Re: Proposed Change of Company Names Amoy Properties Limited 淘大置業有限公司 (Co. No. 2970)

Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司 (Co. No. 479614)

I refer to your letter dated 7 November 2001.

Insofar as the names swop of the above two companies are concerned, I am pleased to inform you that your application is hereby approved subject to the following conditions:-

- Printed copies of the Special Resolutions are to be submitted (i) simultaneously; and
- Relevant fee amounting to \$590.00 is payable on submission of the (ii) Special Resolutions.

According to our performance pledge, it normally takes around 10 working days for a Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name to be issued provided that the Special Resolutions on change of names lodged at this Registry with the relevant fee are in order and the intended names are registrable.

Should you have any queries, please feel free to contact me.

Yours faithfully

(Miss Y. T. LAU) for Registrar of Companies

YTL/somespondence should be addressed to "Registrar of Companies" and not to individual officers 來 贾 請 春 明 公 司 註 册 處 處 長 收



Annual Return 周年申報表

Company Number 公司編號 2970 Company Name 公司名稱 AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司 2 Business Name 商業名稱 Nil Type of Company 公司的類別 Private 私人 Others 其他 Address of Registered Office 註冊辦事處地址 28th Floor, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong Date of Return 本申報表日期 5 Date of AGM or Date of written resolution passed which is in lieu of AGM 23 2001 11 該日期爲 周年大會日期或以代替周年大會的書面決議的日期 DD B мм 用 YYYY 年 Anniversary Date of Incorporation 成立爲法團周年日期 Mortgages and Charges 按揭及押記 Total Amount outstanding at the date of this Return on all mortgages and charges which should be registered with the Registrar of Companies

截至本申報表日期,一切須向公司註冊處處長登記的按揭及押記的未償還總額

Comment of the second

Presentor's Name and Address 提交人的姓名及地址

Amoy Properties Limited

(Nil)

28th Floor, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: 28790111 Doc. No.: AMOY0084 Deadline: 04/01/2002 For Official Use 請勿塡寫本欄

> Your Receipt Companies Registry H.K.

04/12/2001 FF503302 CR No. : -002970-Sh. Form : AR1 27 \$140.00 CSA by P & L Associates, Hong CHQ \$140.00

Third revision to Specification No. 1/97 (Amendment No. 1/2000) 指明編號第1/97號的第3期修訂 (修訂編號第1/2000號)

Page 2 第二頁

7 Share Capital 股本 (As at the date of this Return 截至本申報表日期)

| | | Authorised Share Capital 法定股本 | Issued Share Capital 已發行股本 | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Class of Sha 股份類別 | res | Total Nominal Value 總面値 | No. of Shares Issued 已發行股份 數目 | Total Nominal Value of Shares Issued 已發行股份的 總面值 | Total Paid up Value of Shares Issued (excluding premium) 已發行股份的 已繳股款總值 (不包括溢價) | |
| Ordinary | HKD | 4,500,000,000.00 | 2,889,333,907 | 2,889,333,907.00 | 2,889,333,907.00 | |
| CPS | HKD | 1,500,000,000.00 | 112,435 | 843,262,500.00 | 843,262,500.00 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Tota 總 個 | - | HKD6,000,000,000.00 | HKD3,732,596,407.00 HKD3,732,596,4 | | HKD3,732,596,407.00 | |

Enter below any changes to the structure of the company's share capital since the date of the last Return. 如公司股本的結構由上一份申報表日期以來曾經變動,請在下面填寫詳情。

| Class of Shares 股份類別 | Change 變動情況 |
|----------------------|---|
| Ordinary | 1,779,500 Ordinary Shares were repurchased on 08/10/2001. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 1 | |

| 8 | Past and Present Members 過去及現在的成員 | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | For company with a share capital 有股本的公司 | | |
| | 1 | There have been no changes since the Annual Return for 由遞交 年度周年申報表以來,成員並無任何變動。 OR 或 | |
| | 2 | A full list of members is enclosed (use Schedule 1). 隨附成員的詳細名單(使用附表一)。 | |
| | For compa | ny without a share capital 無股本的公司 | |
| | 3 | The number of members at the date of this Return is 於申報表日期的成員數目是 人。 | |

| Name 姓名 | | CHING Robin Sik Wing 程 式築 | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | S | umame 姓氏 | Other names 名字 | | |
| | | N/A | N/A | | |
| | Alias (if any) | 別名(如有的話) | Previous Names 前用姓名 | | |
| Àddress 地址 | 1006, Block 1, 1 | Heng Fa Chuen, Hong Kong | | | |
| Identification 身份證 | 明 | | | | |
| a Hong Kong Identity or Company Numb | y Card | A875236(5) | N/A | | |
| 香港身份證號碼頭 | 艾公司編號 | I.D. Card Number 身份證號碼 | Company Number 公司編號 | | |
| b Overseas Passpor 海外護照 | t . | N/A | N/A | | |
| | | Number 號碼 | Issuing Country 簽發國家 | | |
| Directors 董事 Name 姓名 | | APCINII Popald Joseph | · 首 任 田 | | |
| | | ARCULLI Ronald Joseph | | | |
| | S | urname 姓氏 | Other names 名字 | | |
| | | urname 姓氏 N/A | Other names 名字 N/A | | |
| Name 姓名 | Alias (if any) | umame 姓氏 N/A 別名(如有的話) | Other names 名字 | | |
| | Alias (if any) | urname 姓氏 N/A | Other names 名字 N/A | | |
| Name 姓名 Address 地址 | Alias (if any) 26G Shouson H | umame 姓氏 N/A 別名(如有的話) | Other names 名字 N/A | | |
| Name 姓名 | Alias (if any) 26G Shouson H | umame 姓氏 N/A 別名(如有的話) | Other names 名字 N/A | | |
| Name 姓名 Address 地址 Identification 身份證ea Hong Kong Identify | Alias (if any) 26G Shouson H Grant Card eer | umame 姓氏 N/A 別名(如有的話) iill Road, Hong Kong | Other names 名字 N/A Previous Names 前用姓名 | | |
| Name 姓名 Address 地址 Identification 身份證明 a Hong Kong Identify or Company Numb | Alias (if any) 26G Shouson H 明 Card er | umame 姓氏 N/A 別名(如有的話) iill Road, Hong Kong XA168716(3) | Other names 名字 N/A Previous Names 前用姓名 N/A | | |
| Name 姓名 Address 地址 Identification 身份證明 a Hong Kong Identify or Company Numb 香港身份證號碼頭 b Overseas Passpor | Alias (if any) 26G Shouson H 明 Card er | umame 姓氏 N/A 別名(如有的話) iill Road, Hong Kong XA168716(3) I.D. Card Number 身份證號碼 | N/A Previous Names 前用姓名 N/A Company Number 公司編號 | | |
| Name 姓名 Address 地址 Identification 身份證明 a Hong Kong Identify or Company Numb 香港身份證號碼頭 b Overseas Passport | Alias (if any) 26G Shouson H 明 Card er | wmame 姓氏 N/A 別名(如有的話) iill Road, Hong Kong XA168716(3) I.D. Card Number 身份證號碼 N/A | N/A Previous Names 前用姓名 N/A Company Number 公司編號 N/A Issuing Country 簽發國家 | | |

2970

Page 3 第三頁

23

DD 🖪

11

MM 月

2001

YYYY 年

周牛甲報表

2970

11

2001

23

|): | = J - | +- + | ٠, | F区 | X. |
|----|--------------|------|----|----|----|
| | | | | | |

2970

Page 5 第五頁

11 Registers Address where the company's registers are kept (if not the same address as in Section 4) 登記冊 公司備存登記冊的地址(如並非備存於第4項的註冊辦事處內)

| Register 登記冊 | Address 地址 | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| Members | 19/F., Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong | | |
| | | | |
| · | | | |

12 Period Covered by Accounts Enclosed 隨附帳目所涵蓋的會計結算始末日期 (Except for Private Companies Limited by Shares 私人股份有限公司除外)

| 01 | 07 | 2000 |
|------|------|--------|
| DD 日 | ММ 月 | YYYY 年 |

To 至

| 30 | 06 | 2001 |
|------|------|--------|
| DD ⊞ | MM 月 | YYYY 年 |

13 Certificate 證明書

| (a) | I certify that the information given in this Return (including | | 3 pages of Continuation | n Sheets and |
|-----|--|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | 2 pages of Schedules) is true to the best of | f my knov | vledge and belief. | |
| | 據本人所知及至誠相信,謹此證明本申報表內的資料 | (包括 | 張續頁及 | 張 |
| | 附 夫)直確無 卦。 | - | | |

* (b) I certify that the company has not, since the date of the last Annual Return issued any invitation to the public to subscribe for any shares or debentures in the company and that if the number of members is in excess of 50 at the date of this Return, the excess are persons who under Section 29(1)(b) of the Companies Ordinance are not to be included in the calculation of 50.

本人證明公司由上一份周年申報表日期以來、並無發出任何文件、邀請公眾人士認購公司任何股份或 債權證,同時如成員數目於申報表日期超過五十、則根據公司條例第29(1)(b)條,所超出的成員不包括 在所計算的五十名額內。

- * Only relevant to private companies. Delete if not applicable.
- *僅與私人公司有關。如不適用,請刪去。

| Signed 簽名 | 2 |
|-----------|---|
|-----------|---|

of and and

(Name 姓名): (Robin Sik Wing CHING Director 董事/Secretary 秘書

) Date 日期:

23rd November, 2001



公司註冊處

Annual Return

周年申報表

Continuation Sheet B (Sheet 1 of 3) 續頁 B 第 1 頁 (共 3 頁)

| 續頁 | В | 第 | 1 頁 | (|
|--------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Compan | y N | lun | ber | 1 |

| Date of Re | eturn 本申 | 報表日期 |
|------------|----------|--------|
| 23 | 11 | 2001 |
| DD 🗄 | ММ 月 | YYYY 年 |

| Company Number | 公司編號 |
|----------------|------|
| 2970 | |
| L | |

| Name 姓名 | | | · · |
|--|---|--|---|
| L | | CHENG Hon Kwa | an <u>鄭</u> 漢鈞 |
| | Sum | ame 姓氏 | Other names 名字 |
| | | N/A | N/A |
| <u>. </u> | Alias (if any) 另 | 川名(如有的話) | Previous Names 前用姓名 |
| Address 地址 | 20 Broom Road, 2 | nd Floor, Hong Kong | |
| Identification 身份證明 | _ | | |
| Hong Kong Identity C or Company Number | | A181391(1) | N/A |
| 香港身份證號碼或公 | ♪司編號 - | I.D. Card Number 身份證號 | 碼 Company Number 公司編 |
| b Overseas Passport 海外護照 | | N/A | N/A |
| | L. | Number 號碼 | Issuing Country 簽發國家 |
| Capacity 身份 🗸 | Director 董事 | Alternate Director to |) 替代董事 |
| | | | |
| Name 姓名 | | | |
| Name 姓名 | Surna | HO Wilfred Sai Leu | |
| Name 姓名 | Surna | HO Wilfred Sai Let ame 姓氏 | ung 何 世良 Other names 名字 |
| Name 姓名 | | | |
| Name 姓名 | | ame 姓氏 | Other names 名字 |
| Address ### | Alias (if any) 另 | ame 姓氏 N/A | Other names 名字 N/A Previous Names 前用姓名 |
| Address 地址 Identification 身份證明 | Alias (if any) 另 Flat A1, 27/F., Blo | M/A N/A 可名(如有的話) | Other names 名字 N/A Previous Names 前用姓名 |
| Address 地址 | Alias (if any) 另Flat A1, 27/F., Blo | M/A N/A 可名(如有的話) | Other names 名字 N/A Previous Names 前用姓名 |
| Address 地址 Identification 身份證明 a Hong Kong Identity C | Alias (if any) 另 Flat A1, 27/F., Blo | me 姓氏 N/A 川名(如有的話) ock A, Beverly Hill, 6 Broad | Other names 名字 N/A Previous Names 前用姓名 dwood Road, Hong Kong N/A |
| Address 地址 Identification 身份證明 a Hong Kong Identity C or Company Number | Alias (if any) 另 Flat A1, 27/F., Blo | M/A N/A U名(如有的話) ock A, Beverly Hill, 6 Broad A009887(9) | Other names 名字 N/A Previous Names 前用姓名 dwood Road, Hong Kong N/A |
| Address 地址 Identification 身份證明 a Hong Kong Identity C or Company Number 香港身份證號碼或公 b Overseas Passport | Alias (if any) 另 Flat A1, 27/F., Blo | M/A UA(如有的話) OCK A, Beverly Hill, 6 Broad A009887(9) I.D. Card Number 身份證號 | Other names 名字 N/A Previous Names 前用姓名 dwood Road, Hong Kong N/A Company Number 公司編号 |



Annual Return

周年申報表

Continuation Sheet B (Sheet 2 of 3) 續頁 B 第 2 頁 (共 3 頁)

| Date of Re | eturn 本申 | 報表日期 |
|------------|----------|--------|
| 23 | 11 | 2001 |
| | NANA EI | VVVV Æ |

| Company Number | 公司編號 |
|----------------|------|
| 2970 | |
| | |

| Details of Directors (Section 10 of mai | n form) 董事詳情(表格第 10 | 項) |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 Name 姓名 | <u>LIU</u> Pak Wa | ui <u>廖</u> 柏偉 |
| | Surname 姓氏 | Other names 名字 |
| | N/A | N/A |
| Alias | (if any) 別名(如有的話) | Previous Names 前用姓名 |
| Address 地址 8B, Reside | ence 3, Chinese University of Ho | ong Kong, Shatin, New Territories |
| Identification 身份證明 | | |
| a Hong Kong Identity Card or Company Number | E198510(1) | N/A |
| 香港身份證號碼或公司編號 | I.D. Card Number 身份證 | 登號碼 Company Number 公司編號 |
| b Overseas Passport 海外護照 | N/A | N/A |
| | Number 號碼 | Issuing Country 簽發國家 |
| Capacity 身份 📝 Director 🗈 | Alternate Directo | rto 替代董事 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 2 Name 姓名 | NG Terry Sze Y | uen <u>吳</u> 士元 |
| t | Surname 姓氏 | Other names 名字 |
| | N/A | N/A |
| Alias (| ifany) 別名(如有的話) | Previous Names 前用姓名 |
| Address 地址 Duplex Fla Road, Hon | | Wing On Towers, Nos. 7 & 9 Boyce |
| Identification 身份證明 | | |
| Hong Kong Identity Card or Company Number | D635218(A) | N/A |
| 香港身份證號碼或公司編號 | I.D. Card Number 身份證 | 號碼 Company Number 公司編號 |
| b Overseas Passport 海外護照 | N/A | N/A |
| | Number 號碼 | Issuing Country 簽發國家 |
| Capacity 身份 📝 Director 🚡 | Alternate Director | rto 替代董事 |
| | · · | |



Annual Return

周年申報表

Continuation Sheet B (Sheet 3 of 3) 續頁 B 第 3 頁 (共 3 頁)

| | Date of Re | turn 本申 | 報表日期 |
|---|------------|---------|--------|
| | 23 | 11 | 2001 |
| ٠ | ם ממ | MM E | YYYY 年 |

| Company Number | 公司編號 |
|----------------|------|
| 2970 | |
| <u> </u> | |

| Details of Directors (Section 10 of m | in form) 董事詳情 | (表格第 10 項) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|

| 1 Name 姓名 | | YIN Shang Sh | ing <u>殷</u> 尙 | 賢 | |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------|
| | Su | mame 姓氏 | Ot | ner names 名字 | |
| | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | Alias (if any) | 別名(如有的話) | Prev | ious Names 前用姓 | 名 |
| Address 地址 | 10th Floor, Gran | d Plaza Apartments, Korni | nill Road, Qua | rry Bay, Hong Ko | ong |
| Identification 身份證 | 明 | | | | |
| a Hong Kong Identit or Company Numb | | A079714(9) | | N/A | |
| 香港身份證號碼頭 | | I.D. Card Number 身份證 | 號碼 | Company Number 2 | 公司編號 |
| b Overseas Passpor 海外護照 | t | N/A | T | N/A | |
| | | Number 號碼 | | Issuing Country 簽 | 發國家 |
| Capacity 身份 ✓ | Director 董事 | Alternate Directo | rto 替代董事 | | |
| 2 Name 姓名 | | YUEN Nelson War | Leung <u>袁</u> | 偉良 | |
| | Sui | mame 姓氏 | Oti | ner names 名字 | |
| | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | Alias (if any) | 別名(如有的話) | Prev | ious Names 前用姓 | 名 |
| Address 地址 | House G, Jade C | rest, 35G Shouson Hill Ro | ad, Hong Kon | g | |
| Identification 身份證 | 明 | | | | |
| a Hong Kong Identity or Company Numb | | E376028(A) | | N/A | |
| 香港身份證號碼頁 | | I.D. Card Number 身份證 | 號碼 | Company Number 2 | 公司編號 |
| b Overseas Passpor 海外護照 | t | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | Number 號碼 | | Issuing Country 簽 | 發國家 |
| Capacity 身份 ✓ | Director 董事 | Alternate Director | to 替代董事 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | L | | | |



Annual Return 周年申報表

Schedule 1 (Page 1 of 2) 附表一 第 1 頁 (共 2 頁)

| Company Number | 公司編號 |
|----------------|------|
| 2970 | |

Date of Return 本申報表日期 23 11 2001 DD 日 MM 月 YYYY 年

Details of Members 成員詳情

(See Section 7 of the main form for details of any change to the structure of the Company's Share Capital since the date of the last Return)

(關於由上一份申報表日期以來公司股本結構的任何變動詳情,請參閱表格第7項)

| Share Class 股份類別 | Ordinary | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | Shares 股份 | | |
| Name 姓名 | Address 地址 | Current Holding (Note 1) | Transferre (Note 2 | d 轉讓 註 2) | Remarks 備註 |
| | 10.11 | 現時持有量 (註 1) | Number 數目 | Date 日期 | VIA LL |
| Please see attached CD. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - - - - | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | · | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| L | Total | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

Notes 註:

- 1. The total shares in the 'Current Holding' for each class of share must agree with the total for that class in Section 7 of the Return.
 - 每類別股份的「現時持有量」總數必須與申報表第 7 項所填該類別的總數相符。

總數

2. The number of shares transferred since the last Return should be shown for each existing or ex-member. 應說明每名現任成員或前任成員由上次申報以來所轉讓的股份數目。



公司 註冊處

周年申報表

Schedule 1 (Page 2 of 2) 附表一 第2頁 (共2頁)

Annual Return

| Company Number | 公司編號 |
|----------------|------|

2970

Date of Return 本申報表日期 23 11 2001 DD 🖽 MM 月 YYYY 年

Details of Members 成員詳情

(See Section 7 of the main form for details of any change to the structure of the Company's Share Capital since the date of the last Return)

(關於由上一份申報表日期以來公司股本結構的任何變動詳情,請參閱表格第7項)

Share Class 股份類別

Convertible Cumulative

Preference Shares

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | Shares 股份 | | |
| Name 姓名 | Address 地址 | Current Holding (Note 1) | Transferre (Note 2 | | Remarks 備註 |
| | | 現時持有量 (註1) | Number 數目 | Date 日期 | |
| The Bank of New York Depository (Nominees) Limited | 30 Cannon Street London EC4M 6XH United Kingdom | 112,395 | | | |
| HSBC Nominees (Hong Kong) Limited | l Queen's Road Central Hong Kong | 40 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| · | · | | | | |
| | Total 總數 | 112,435 | | | |

Notes 註:

- The total shares in the 'Current Holding' for each class of share must agree with the total for that class in Section 7 of the
 - 每類別股份的「現時持有量」總數必須與申報表第 7 項所填該類別的總數相符。
- The number of shares transferred since the last Return should be shown for each existing or ex-member. 應說明每名現任成員或前任成員由上次申報以來所轉讓的股份數目。

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Secretary

The directors have pleasure in submitting their report together with the audited accounts for the year ended 30 June 2001.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activities of the Company are investment holding, and through its subsidiaries, property investment for rental income, property development for sale, car park management and property management.

An analysis of the Group's turnover and contribution to trading results in respect of the above activities is set out in Note 2 on the Accounts.

As the majority of the activities of the Group during the year were carried out in Hong Kong, a geographical analysis of turnover is not included.

PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES

A list of principal subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities, together with their countries of operations and incorporation and particulars of their issued share capital/registered capital, is set out in Notes 28 and 29 on the Accounts.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

The profit of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2001, and the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group at that date are set out in the Accounts on pages 55 to 88.

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last ten financial years is set out on pages 24 and 25.

REPORT OF THE AUDITORS

For and on behalf of
AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Secretary

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG WITH LIMITED LIABILITY)

We have audited the accounts on pages 55 to 88 which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong.

RESPECTIVE RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS AND AUDITORS

The Hong Kong Companies Ordinance requires the directors to prepare accounts which give a true and fair view. In preparing accounts which give a true and fair view it is fundamental that appropriate accounting policies are selected and applied consistently, that judgements and estimates are made which are prudent and reasonable and that the reasons for any significant departure from applicable accounting standards are stated.

It is our responsibility to form an independent opinion, based on our audit, on those accounts and to report our opinion to you.

BASIS OF OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Statements of Auditing Standards issued by the Hong Kong Society of Accountants. An audit includes examination, on a test basis, of evidence relevant to the amounts and disclosures in the accounts. It also includes an assessment of the significant estimates and judgements made by the directors in the preparation of the accounts, and of whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the Company's and the Group's circumstances, consistently applied and adequately disclosed.

We planned and performed our audit so as to obtain all the information and explanations which we considered necessary in order to provide us with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance as to whether the accounts are free from material misstatement. In forming our opinion we also evaluated the overall adequacy of the presentation of information in the accounts. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

OPINION

In our opinion, the accounts give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 30 June 2001 and of the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended and have been properly prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

KPMG

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, 24 September 2001

| | | Group | | Company | | |
|----------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | | 2001 | | 2001 | 2000 | |
| | Note | \$Million | \$Million | \$Million | \$Million | |
| CAPITAL AND RESERVES | | | | | | |
| Share capital | 20 | 3,734.4 | 3,734.4 | 3,734.4 | 3,734.4 | |
| Reserves | 21 | 23,284.7 | 23,742.9 | 13,638.6 | 12,336.3 | |
| Shareholders' funds | | 27,019.1 | 27,477.3 | 17,373.0 | 16,070.7 | |

Approved by the Board of Directors on 24 September 2001.

Nelson W.L. Yuen

Managing Director

Wilfred S.L. Ho

Executive Director

Certified true copy

The annexed notes form part of these accounts.

For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Secretary

min

| | | | v – 🔾 | - | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | Issued | • | | Secretary | Place of |
| | | 0/. Hald bee | 0/ II old be | Booletaly | |
| | Share Capital | % Held by | % Held by | A 48 % | Incorporation |
| Company | (HK\$) | The Group | The Company | Activity | and Operations |
| | | | | | |
| Aligiobe Investments Ltd. | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Amoy International Finance Limited | 50,000 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Amoy International Treasury Limited | 8 | 100 | 100 | Financial services | British Virgin Islands |
| Amoy Properties (China) Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding | Hong Kong |
| Amoy Realty Company Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | |
| Amoy Treasury Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | | Hong Kong |
| • • | | | 100 | Financial services | Hong Kong |
| Amoy Treasury Services Limited | 2 | 100 | - | Investment holding | Hong Kong |
| Antonis Limited | 10,000 | 100 | 100 | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| AP City Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| AP Glory Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| AP International Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| AP Jade Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| AP Joy Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property development | Hong Kong |
| AP Pearl Limited | 2 | . 100 | | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| AP Properties Limited | 20 | 85 | | Property development | Hong Kong |
| AP Star Limited | 2 | 100 | | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| AP Success Limited | 2 | 100 | | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| AP Treasury Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | - |
| • | | | | | Hong Kong |
| AP Universal Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| AP Win Limited | 1,000,000 | 100 | - | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| AP World Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Property development | Hong Kong |
| APW Finance Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Financial services | Hong Kong |
| Aytat Enterprises Limited | 400 | 100 | • | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Bawood Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Baycrest Management Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Property management | Hong Kong |
| Boland Housing Limited | 4,000,200 | 100 | | Investment holding | Hong Kong |
| Bonna Estates Company Limited | 1,000,000 | 100 | 100 | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Brilliant Field Enterprises Limited | 8 | 100 | | | |
| • | | | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Cactus Company Limited | 8 | 100 | . • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Caddo Enterprises, Limited | 4,000,000 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Carmana Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Channel Developments Inc. | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Cheshire Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Dormant | British Virgin Islands |
| Chi Pan Company, Limited | 100,000 | 100 | • | Property management | Hong Kong |
| Cititop Limited | 2 | 100 | | Property development | Hong Kong |
| Cleeton Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Country Bond Development Limited | - | | | Investment holding | Hong Kong |
| 'A' Shares | 990 | 79.8 | | Investment nothing | Hong Rong |
| 'B' Shares | | | • | | |
| | 1 | 100 | - , | * | |
| Crisp Holdings Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Dokay Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Double Merit Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Easegood Enterprises Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Investment holding | Hong Kong |
| Emver Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Energetic Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Enormous Joy Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Dormant | British Virgin Islands |
| Everglow Company Limited | 8 | 100 | _ | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Fairwick Limited | 2 | 100 | - | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Famex Limited | 8 | | | | |
| Filders Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| | | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Fu Yik Company Limited | 3 | - 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Gala Ruby Limited | 2 | . 100 | 100 | Investment holding | Hong Kong |
| Garden Terrace (Blocks 2 & 3) | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Management Company Limited | | | | | |
| Geraldton Investment Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Gowily Limited | 2 . | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Halycon Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Hang Chui Company Limited | 2 | 100 | _ | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Hang Ease Company Limited | | 100 | - | • • | |
| | 10,000 | | • | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Hang Fine Company Limited | 200 | 100 | - | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Hang Kwok Company Limited | 10,000 | 100 | - | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Hang Lick Company Limited | 10,000 | 100 | - | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Hang Lung Park-In Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Hang Tak Company Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Hanley Villa Management Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Happy Giant Limited | 8 | 100 | | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Hecabe Limited | 8 | 100 | | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| HL Mortgage (AC) Limited | 2 | 100 | - | | • |
| Hoi Full Limited | 2 2 | | • | Financial services | Hong Kong |
| an annie | 2 | 100 | • | Dormant | Hong Kong |

| | Issued Share Capital | % Held by | % Held by | | Place of Incorporation |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Company | (HK\$) | The Group | The Company | Activity | and Operations |
| Introt Investment Limited | 8 | 100 | _ | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Juko Tower Management Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Kelvey Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Kilmore Investment Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Kimberword Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Kornhill Recreation Club Limited | 2 | 100 | - | Operation of club house | Hong Kong |
| Kornville Management Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Lakefield Estates Company Limited | 4 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Leadford Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Level Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Levington Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Lisbon Investment Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Lockoo Limited | 1,000,002 | 100 | - | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Lucky Joy Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Investment holding | Hong Kong |
| Luen Cheong Can Centre Management Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Magic Rise Development Ltd. | US\$100 | 100 | - | Dormant | British Virgin Islands |
| Manbey Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Mansita Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Mars Corporation | 8 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | British Virgin Islands |
| Monafat Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Newhart Investments Limited | 16 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Nine Wing Hong Street Management Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Noble Place Management Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Orchid Garden Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Dormant | British Virgin Islands |
| Ottringham Limited | 20 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Palex Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Parc Versailles Management Company Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Parkawan Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Dormant | Hong Kong . |
| Park Towers Management Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Pevek Investment Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Pitonbo Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Pocaliton Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Queld Investment Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Rago Star Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Redstone Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Ribblesdale Holdings Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Rilarch Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Rioloy Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Roda Investment Company Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Ronhero Limited | 2 | 100 | : • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Rosper Limited | 2 | 100 | - | Dormant | Hong Kong |
| Ross Company Limited | . 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Sallingham Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Sandeman Limited | 8 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Sebastian Limited | 80 | 100 | 100 | Dormant | British Virgin Islands |
| Sebes Investment Limited | . 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Serkin Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | 100 | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Spring Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Stooket Limited | 2 | 100 | 100 | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Sunflower Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Dormant | British Virgin Islands |
| Urmia Investment Limited | 8 | 100 | • | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Vamay Investment Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Vanner Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Vassan Investments Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Viared Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Wai Luen Investment Company, Limited | 100,000 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Wapco Investment Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| Wililoy Limited | 2 | 100 | - | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Yangli Limited | 2 | 100 | | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| Yannett Properties Limited | 8 | 100 | - | Investment holding | British Virgin Islands |
| ramica rroperties Elimied | | | | | |
| Zarat Limited | 2 | 100 | • | Property leasing | Hong Kong |

Certified true copy

For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Secretary

LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES AT 30TH JUNE, 2001

| Equity Joint Venture in The People's Republic of China | Registered Capital (US\$) | % Held by The Group | % Held by The Company | Activity | Place of Incorporation and Operations |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|
| Shanghai Hang Bond Property Development Co., Ltd. | 167,004,736 | 79 | - | Property leasing | The People's Republic of China |

LIST OF JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES AT 30TH JUNE, 2001

| Company | Issued Share Capital (HK\$) | % Held by The Group | % Held by The Company | Activity | Place of Incorporation and Operations |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Country Link Enterprises Limited Ease Smart Development Limited | 10,000 | 52.5* | • | Investment holding Investment holding | Hong Kong Hong Kong |
| 'A' Share | 1 | - | _ | investment notting | Holig Kolig |
| B' Share | i | 100 | | | |
| Star Play Development Limited | 3 | 33.3 | - | Property leasing | Hong Kong |
| | | | | | Place of |
| Equity Joint Venture in | Registered | % Held by | % Held by | | Incorporation |
| The People's Republic of China | Capital (US\$) | The Group | The Company | Activity | and Operations |
| Shanghai Kong Hui Property Development Co., Ltd. | 165,000,000 | 47.3* | - | Property development & leasing | The People's Republic of China |

^{*} represents the Group's attributable interest in the commercial portion of the properties held either directly or indirectly by the jointly controlled entity.

Certified true copy

For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Secretary

Our Ref : SO-294-2001/APL

26th November, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
12/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Amy Loi

Dear Sirs,

Re: Amoy Properties Limited

<u>Circular & Announcement - Proposed Change of Company Name</u>

Constant

We refer to our letter dated 15th November, 2001 in respect of the proposed change of company name, and have pleasure in enclosing herewith the following documents for your attention:-

- 1. the original form and 7 copies of our announcement, in English and Chinese versions, appeared today in South China Morning Post, Hong Kong Economic Times and Hong Kong Economic Journal; and
- 2. 14 copies of the circular in printed version. Please note that 500 copies of the said circular have been forwarded to the trading floor of the Exchange in accordance with the requirement of Practice Note 1 of the Listing Rules.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIE LIMITED

1

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el

Augh Tark ops rocks strik The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this announcement.

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

to 1999 the Thursday of Seed yield with limited liability) 1997 and 1997 an PROPOSED CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME

and thinking the land the compact and passive sports to har takens. The second The directors of Amoy Properties Limited propose to change the name of the Company to "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司".

PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME

The directors ("the Directors") of Amoy Properties Limited ("the Company") propose that the name of the Company be changed to "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司" ("Change of Name"). gens disea (- seda v -

"AMOY" is an old name inherited from its former name "The Amoy Canning Corporation (Hong Kong) Limited". Since April 2000, the Company has taken up the property development business of its parent company, Hang Lung Development Company, Limited ("Hang Lung") in addition to its existing property investment business. As a result, the Company is now handling all the property business of the Hang Lung Group, apart from a small number of old projects. The Change of Name allows the Company to capitalise on the good reputation of the properties previously developed by Hang Lung and the goodwill of the name "HANG LUNG" in the property business. The Directors consider that the Change of Name is to better reflect the main business activities of the Company and to enable the investors to have an easy recognition of the Company as part of the Hang Lung Group which is engaged in property business. The name of Hang Lung has been proposed to be changed to "Hang Lung Group Limited 恒隆集團有限公司" CONDITIONS

CONDITIONS The Change of Name will be subject to the passing of a special resolution by the shareholders of the Company at the extraordinary general meeting to be convened by the Company and the approval by the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong.

Upon the Change of Name becoming effective, all existing share certificates bearing the existing name of the Company will continue to be evidence of title to the ordinary shares and convertible cumulative preference shares of the Company and will continue to be valid for trading, settlement and delivery for the same number of shares in the new name of the Company. Also, the rights of the shareholders in the Company will not be affected as a result of the proposed Change of Name. Should the Change of Name become effective, any issue of share certificates thereafter will The second of th be in the new company name. CONTRACTOR OF THE SECURITY OF ..:31.4311

-Asia Sealant Mandadon process A circular containing information on the Change of Name together with a notice convening an extraordinary general CIRCULAR meeting of the Company for approval of the Change of Name will be despatched to shareholders of the Company as Tisoon as practicable. The states of the state of the sta

जान अनुसार प्राप्त का तुम्मीन कार्य

A further announcement will be made when the Change of Name becomes effective. By Order of the Board Robin S.W. Ching The sea 32 season difference of the

Company Secretary

SiHong Kong, 26th November, 2001 - 24: 1(TOFIC) BISONUS SIVE OF un Ruchen and small spinder - soft in thousands to pesso sized - in a that mit include to read

Section of the second

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this circular, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this circular.



(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Registered Office:

4 Des Voeux Road Central

28th Floor

Hong Kong

Board of Directors:

CHAN Chichung Ronnie (Chairman)

YIN Shang Shing (Vice Chairman)*

YUEN Wai Leung Nelson (Managing Director)

ARCULLI Ronald Joseph*

CHEN Lok Yee Laura

CHENG Hon Kwan*

HO Sai Leung Wilfred (Executive Director)

LIU Pak Wai*

NG Sze Yuen Terry (Executive Director)

* Independent Non-Executive Director

To: holders of ordinary shares and,

for information only, holders of convertible cumulative preference shares

PROPOSED CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME

PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME

The directors ("the Directors") of Amoy Properties Limited ("the Company") propose that the name of the Company be changed to "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司" ("Change of Name").

REASON

"AMOY" is an old name inherited from its former name "The Amoy Canning Corporation (Hong Kong) Limited". Since April 2000, the Company has taken up the property development business of its parent company, Hang Lung Development Company, Limited ("Hang Lung") in addition to its existing property investment business. As a result, the Company is now handling all the property business of the Hang Lung Group, apart from a small number of old projects. The Change of Name allows the Company

to capitalise on the good reputation of the properties previously developed by Hang Lung and the goodwill of the name "HANG LUNG" in the property business. The Directors consider that the Change of Name is to better reflect the main business activities of the Company and to enable the investors to have an easy recognition of the Company as part of the Hang Lung Group which is engaged in property business. The name of Hang Lung has been proposed to be changed to "Hang Lung Group Limited 恒隆集團有限公司" at the same time.

CONDITIONS

The Change of Name will be subject to the passing of a special resolution by the shareholders of the Company at the extraordinary general meeting to be convened by the Company and the approval by the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong.

EFFECT

Upon the Change of Name becoming effective, all existing share certificates bearing the existing name of the Company will continue to be evidence of title to the ordinary shares and convertible cumulative preference shares of the Company and will continue to be valid for trading, settlement and delivery for the same number of shares in the new name of the Company. Also, the rights of the shareholders in the Company will not be affected as a result of the proposed Change of Name. Should the Change of Name become effective, any issue of share certificates thereafter will be in the new company name.

NOTICE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

A notice convening an extraordinary general meeting ("EGM") of the Company for approval of the Change of Name is set out on page 3. Also, a proxy card in connection with the EGM is enclosed for your use.

Hang Lung, our holding company, has informed the Company that they will vote in favour of the resolution relating to the Change of Name at the EGM.

A further announcement will be made when the Change of Name becomes effective.

By Order of the Board Robin S.W. Ching Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 26th November, 2001



(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

NOTICE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company will be held at 28th Floor, Standard Chartered Bank Building, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong on Tuesday, 18th December, 2001 at 3:00 p.m. for the purpose of passing the following resolution as a Special Resolution:—

"THAT subject to the approval of the Registrar of Companies, the name of the Company be changed to Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司 with effect from the issuance of the relevant Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name."

By Order of the Board Robin S W Ching Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 26th November, 2001

Registered Office:
28th Floor
4 Des Voeux Road Central
Hong Kong

Note:

A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and, on a poll, vote instead of him; a proxy need not be a member. All proxies must be deposited at the registered office of the Company, 28th Floor, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, not less than 48 hours before the time fixed for holding the Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

香港聯合交易所有限公司對本通函之內容概不負責,對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明,並明確表示概不就因本通函全部或任何部份內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致之任何損失承擔任何責任。



AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司

(於香港註册成立之有限公司)

註册辦事處:

德輔道中四號

二十八樓

香港

董事局:

陳啟宗(主席)

殷尚賢(副主席)*

袁偉良(董事總經理)

夏佳理*

陳樂怡

鄭漢鈞*

何世良(執行董事)

廖柏偉*

吳士元 (執行董事)

*獨立非執行董事

敬啟者:

更改公司名稱之建議

更改公司名稱之建議

淘大置業有限公司(「本公司」)董事(「董事」)建議將本公司名稱更改為「Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司」(「更改名稱」)。

原因

『淘大』之名稱乃沿用「香港淘化大同有限公司」之舊名。自二零零零年四月起,本公司接 手負責本公司之母公司 — 恒隆有限公司(「恒隆」)之物業發展項目,亦同時從事現時之物業投 資業務。故此除小部份舊有之發展項目外,恒隆集團所有之物業相關業務現由本公司負責。更 改名稱可令恒隆先前發展物業所建立之良好聲譽,以及『恒隆』於地產界之商譽變成本公司之資產。董事認為更改名稱將更貼切反映本公司之主要業務,及可令投資者易於識別本公司為恒隆集團內負責物業相關業務之公司。恒隆已建議同時將其公司名稱更改為「Hang Lung Group Limited 恒隆集團有限公司」。

條件

更改名稱須待本公司股東於本公司即將召開之股東特別大會上以特別決議案形式通過, 以及香港公司註册處批准後,方可生效。

影響

更改名稱生效後,所有印有本公司現時名稱之現有股票將可繼續作為本公司普通股股份 及可換股累積優先股股份擁有權之憑證,並可就本公司新名稱發行之相同數目股份進行有效買 賣、結算以及交收。再者,股東於本公司之權益將不會因更改名稱而有所影響。更改名稱生效 後所發出之任何股票將以新名稱發行。

股東特別大會通告

本公司召開股東特別大會(「特別大會」)有關更改名稱之通告現刊載於第三頁內。而有關特別大會之代表委任書亦隨附於本通函供 閣下使用。

本公司之控股公司恒隆已通知本公司將於特別大會上投票贊成有關更改名稱之特別決議案。

當更改名稱生效後,本公司將會再另行公布。

此致

列位普通股股東 台照及 可換股累積優先股股東 參照

> 承董事局命 公司秘書 程式祭 謹啟

香港,二零零一年十一月二十六日



AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司

(於香港註册成立之有限公司)

股東特別大會通告

茲通告本公司訂於二零零一年十二月十八日(星期二)下午三時正假座香港德輔道中四號 渣打銀行大廈二十八樓召開股東特別大會,考慮並酌情通過下列決議案為特別決議案:

「動議在獲得公司註册處批准之條件下,將本公司名稱更改為 Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司,由公司更改名稱註册證書簽發後生效。」

承董事局命 公司秘書 程式榮 謹啟

香港,二零零一年十一月二十六日

註册辦事處:

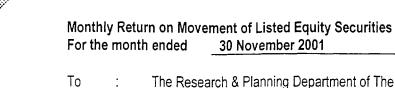
香港

德輔道中四號

二十八樓

附註:

凡有權出席大會及於會上投票之股東,可委派一位或多位代表出席,並於表決時代為投票;代表人毋須為本公司股東。 所有代表委任書須於開會前或其任何延會前最少四十八小時送抵本公司註册辦事處,地址為香港德輔道中四號二十八 樓,方為有效。



| The Research & Planning Department of | The Stock Exchange | of Hong Kong Limited |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|

From : Amoy Properties Limited

(Name of Company)

Joe K F Poon – Manager

Central Registration Hong Kong Limited - Share Registrars

Tel No.:

2862 8522

(Name of Responsible Official)

Date: 6 December 2001

É

<u></u>

| (A) | | ormation on Types of Listed ase tick wherever applicable) | Equity Securities: | | | |
|----------|----|---|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| √ | 1. | Ordinary shares | | 2. | Preference shares | |
| 1 | 3. | Other classes of shares; | please specify: | Convertib | ble Cumulative Preference Share | 9S |
| | 4. | Warrants; | please specify: | | | . |

| | No. of Ordinary Shares/ Preference Shares/ Other Classes of Shares | Par Value (HK\$) | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) |
|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 4,500,000,000 | HK\$1.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 |
| | 200,000 | HK\$7,500.00 | 1,500,000,000 |
| Increase/(Decrease): (AGM approval date:) | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Balance at close of the month: | 4,500,000,000 | HK\$1.00 | HK\$4,500,000,000 |
| | 200,000 | HK\$7,500.00 | 1,500,000,000 |

| (C) Movement in Issued Share Cap | · | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | No. of Ordinary Shares | No. of Preference Shares | No. of Other Classes of Shares |
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 2,889,333,907 | 112,435 | |
| Increase/(Decrease) during the month: | N/A | N/A | |
| Balance at close of the month: | 2,889,333,907 | 112,435 | |
| | | | |

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| TYPE OF SECURITIES | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF PRECEDING MONTH | MOVEMENT DURING THE MONTH | | | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NEW SHARES ARISING THEREFROM |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| SHARE OPTIONS* Type | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options | |
| 1. Exercise price: HK\$ 2. Exercise price: HK\$ | | | , | | | |
| | | | | | |] |
| WARRANTS* Date of Expiry | Nominal Value (HK\$) | Exercised (HK\$) | | | Nominal Value (HK\$) | |
| 1. Subscription price: HK\$ 2. Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| CONVERTIBLES* | | Converted | | | | - |
| Class | Units | (Units) | | | Units | |
| Preference shares Convertible price: HK\$ 10.10 | 112,435 | | N/A | | 112,435 | |
| OTHER ISSUES OF SHARES* | 1 30 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> | |
| Rights Issue Placing Bonus Issue Scrip Dividend Repurchase of Share Redemption of Share Consideration Issue Others: (please specify) | Price: Issue and Allotment Date: Price: Issue and Allotment Date: Issue and Allotment Date: Issue and Allotment Date: Issue and Allotment Date: Cancellation Date: Redemption Date: Price: Issue and Allotment Date: Issue and Allotment Date: | | | | | |
| Total no. of ordinary shares/preference shares/other classes of shares /(decreased) during the month: | | | | | | N/A |
| Remarks: For and on behalf of CENTRAL REGISTRATION HONG KONG LIMITED Registrars Authorised Signatory Name: Joe K F Poon | | | | | | |
| Title: Manager - Client Services | | | | | | |

Note:

 ϵ°

3

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market data at the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.

Your Ref: LD101210/01 Our Ref: SO-312-2001/APL

4th December, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
12/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Dion Wong

Dear Madam,

Re: Amoy Properties Limited Circular - AGM Notice and Repurchase Mandate

We refer to your letter dated 4th December, 2001 in respect of the circular - AGM Notice and Repurchase Mandate of the Company, and would like to reply as follows:-

- the issued share capital as at 23rd November, 2001, i.e. date of the resolution, was 2,889,333,907 ordinary shares and 112,435 convertible cumulative preference shares;
- 2. original copy of the resolutions (other than ordinary business) duly signed by the Chairman of the meeting together with 8 certified copies of such have been forwarded to you on 30th November, 2001; and
- 3. 14 copies, including an additional certified copy, of the circular in printed version have been forward to you on 31st October, 2001, and also 500 copies of the circular have been forwarded to the trading floor of the Exchange.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

 \mathcal{L}

Robin Ching Secretary

RsC/el

Our Ref: SO-305-2001/APL

30th November, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
11/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Amy Loi

Dear Sirs,

Re: Amoy Properties Limited
Annual General Meeting held on 23rd Nov., 2001

We would like to inform you that at the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Company held on 23rd November, 2001, all resolutions set out in the Notice of AGM dated 26th October, 2001 have been duly passed. Accordingly, we enclose herewith the following documents in respect of the company for your record :-

- copy of the resolutions (other than ordinary business) duly signed by the Chairman of the meeting together with 8 certified copies of such; and
- 2. a certified copy of the Circular in printed version in respect of Notice of AGM and Repurchase Mandate.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

L

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el



AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司

Resolutions Passed on 23rd November, 2001

At the Annual General Meeting of the Company duly convened and held at 28th Floor, Standard Chartered Bank Building, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong on Friday, 23rd November, 2001 at 10:30 a.m., the following Ordinary Resolutions were duly passed:-

5A. "THAT:-

- (a) subject to paragraphs (b) and (c) below, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as hereinafter defined) of all the powers of the Company to purchase shares in the capital of the Company be and is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
- (b) the aggregate nominal amount of ordinary shares of HK\$1 each in the capital of the Company ("Ordinary Shares") which may be purchased by the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited or on any other stock exchange recognised for this purpose by the Securities and Futures Commission and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the Hong Kong Code on Share Repurchases pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly;
- (c) the aggregate nominal amount of convertible cumulative preference shares of HK\$7,500 each in the capital of the Company ("Convertible Preference Shares") which may be purchased by the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, Societe de la Bourse de Luxembourg (Luxembourg Stock Exchange) or on any other stock exchange recognised for this purpose by the Securities and Futures Commission and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the Hong Kong Code on Share Repurchases pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the

Preference Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and

- (d) for the purpose of this Resolution, 'Relevant Period' means the period from the passing of this Resolution until whichever is the earlier of:-
 - (i) the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company;
 - (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held; and
 - (iii) the revocation or variation of the authority given under this Resolution by ordinary resolution of the shareholders in general meeting."

5B. "THAT:-

93. V

- (a) subject to paragraph (c) below, pursuant to Section 57B of the Companies Ordinance, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(d) in the Notice of this Meeting) of all the powers of the Company to allot, issue and deal with additional shares in the capital of the Company and to allot, issue or grant securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company or options, warrants or similar rights to subscribe for any such shares or such convertible securities and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers be and it is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
- (b) the approval in paragraph (a) above shall authorise the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period to allot, issue or grant securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers after the end of the Relevant Period;
- (c) the aggregate nominal amount of share capital allotted or agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be allotted (whether pursuant to an option or otherwise) by the directors of the Company pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a)

above, otherwise than pursuant to (i) a Rights Issue (as hereinafter defined), (ii) the exercise of rights of subscription under the terms of any warrants issued by the Company or the exercise of rights of conversion attaching to any Convertible Preference Shares (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(c) in the Notice of this Meeting), (iii) any option scheme or similar arrangement for the time being adopted for the grant or issue to officers and/or employees of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries of shares or rights to acquire shares of the Company or (iv) any scrip dividend or similar arrangement providing for the allotment of shares in lieu of the whole or part of a dividend on shares of the Company in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company, shall not exceed the aggregate of: (aa) in the case of Ordinary Shares (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(b) in the Notice of this Meeting), 20 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution plus (bb) in the case of Convertible Preference Shares, 20 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Convertible Preference Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution plus (cc) if the directors so authorised by a separate resolution of the shareholders of the Company set out as Resolution No. 5C in the Notice of this Meeting, the nominal amount of the share capital the Company repurchased by the subsequent to the passing of this Resolution, up to a maximum equivalent to 10 per cent. in the case of Ordinary Shares, the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in issue at the date of passing this Resolution and in the case of Convertible Preference Shares, the aggregate nominal amount of the Convertible Preference Shares in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and

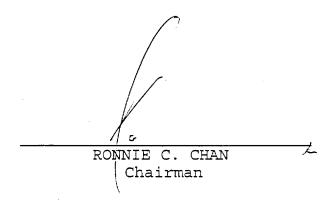
(d) for the purpose of this Resolution: -

ु

'Rights Issue' means an offer of shares or other securities open for a period fixed by the directors of the Company to holders of shares of the Company or any class thereof on the register on a fixed record date in proportion to their then holdings of such shares or class thereof (subject to such exclusion or other arrangements as the directors of the Company may deem necessary or expedient in relation to fractional entitlements

or having regard to any restrictions or obligations under the laws of, or the requirements of any recognised regulatory body or any stock exchange in, any territory outside Hong Kong)."

5C. "THAT the directors of the Company be and they are hereby authorised to exercise the powers of the Company referred to in paragraph (a) of the resolution set out as Resolution No. 5B in the Notice of this Meeting in respect of the share capital of the Company referred to in sub-paragraph (cc) of paragraph (c) of such Resolution."



23rd November, 2001

Ġ

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held at 28th Floor, Standard Chartered Bank Building, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong on Friday, 23rd November, 2001 at 10:30 a.m. for the following purposes:—

- To receive and consider the Financial Statements and Reports of the Directors and Auditors for the year ended 30th June, 2001.
- 2. To declare a final ordinary dividend.
- 3. To re-elect directors and authorise the board of directors to fix directors' fees.
- To re-appoint auditors and authorise the directors to fix their remuneration.

As special business:-

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolutions as Ordinary Resolutions:—

A. "THAT:---

- (a) subject to paragraphs (b) and (c) below, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as hereinafter defined) of all the powers of the Company to purchase shares in the capital of the Company be and is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
- (b) the aggregate nominal amount of ordinary shares of HK\$1 each in the capital of the Company ("Ordinary Shares") which may be purchased by the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited or on any other stock exchange recognised for this purpose by the Securities and Futures Commission and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the Hong Kong Code on Share Repurchases pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly;
- (c) the aggregate nominal amount of convertible cumulative preference shares of HK\$7,500 each in the capital of the Company ("Convertible Preference Shares") which may be purchased by the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, Societe de la Bourse de Luxembourg (Luxembourg Stock Exchange) or on any other stock exchange recognised for this purpose by the Securities and Futures Commission and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the Hong Kong Code on Share Repurchases pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Convertible Preference Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and
- (d) for the purpose of this Resolution, 'Relevant Period' means the period from the passing of this Resolution until whichever is the earlier of:—
 - (i) the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company;
 - (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by law to be held; and
 - (iii) the revocation or variation of the authority given under this Resolution by ordinary resolution of the shareholders in general meeting."

B. "THAT:-

(a) subject to paragraph (c) below, pursuant to Section 57B of the Companies Ordinance, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(d) in the Notice of this Meeting) of all the powers of the Company to allot, issue and deal with additional shares in the capital of the Company and to allot, issue or grant securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company or options, warrants or similar rights to subscribe for any such shares or such convertible securities and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers be and it is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;

- (b) the approval in paragraph (a) above shall authorise the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period to allot, issue or grant securities convertible into shares in the capital of the Company and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers after the end of the Relevant Period;
- the aggregate nominal amount of share capital allotted or agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be allotted (whether pursuant to an option or otherwise) by the directors of the Company pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) above, otherwise than pursuant to (i) a Rights Issue (as hereinafter defined), (ii) the exercise of rights of subscription under the terms of any warrants issued by the Company or the exercise of rights of conversion attaching to any Convertible Preference Shares (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(c) in the Notice of this Meeting), (iii) any option scheme or similar arrangement for the time being adopted for the grant or issue to officers and/or employees of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries of shares or rights to acquire shares of the Company or (iv) any scrip dividend or similar arrangement providing for the allotment of shares in lieu of the whole or part of a dividend on shares of the Company in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company, shall not exceed the aggregate of: (aa) in the case of Ordinary Shares (as defined in Resolution No. 5A(b) in the Notice of this Meeting), 20 per cent, of the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution plus (bb) in the case of Convertible Preference Shares, 20 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the Convertible Preference Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution plus (cc) if the directors are so authorised by a separate ordinary resolution of the shareholders of the Company set out as Resolution No. 5C in the Notice of this Meeting, the nominal amount of the share capital of the Company repurchased by the Company subsequent to the passing of this Resolution, up to a maximum equivalent to 10 per cent. in the case of Ordinary Shares, the aggregate nominal amount of the Ordinary Shares in issue at the date of passing this Resolution and in the case of Convertible Preference Shares, the aggregate nominal amount of the Convertible Preference Shares in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and
- (d) for the purpose of this Resolution:-

'Rights Issue' means an offer of shares or other securities open for a period fixed by the directors of the Company to holders of shares of the Company or any class thereof on the register on a fixed record date in proportion to their then holdings of such shares or class thereof (subject to such exclusion or other arrangements as the directors of the Company may deem necessary or expedient in relation to fractional entitlements or having regard to any restrictions or obligations under the laws of, or the requirements of any recognised regulatory body or any stock exchange in, any territory outside Hong Kong)."

- C. "THAT the directors of the Company be and they are hereby authorised to exercise the powers of the Company referred to in paragraph (a) of the resolution set out as Resolution No. 5B in the Notice of this Meeting in respect of the share capital of the Company referred to in sub-paragraph (cc) of paragraph (c) of such Resolution."
- 6. Any other business.

By Order of the Board Robin S W Ching Secretary

Hong Kong, 26th October, 2001

Registered Office: 28th Floor 4 Des Voeux Road Central Hong Kong

Notes:

- A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and, on a poll, vote instead of him; a proxy need not be a member. All proxies must be deposited at the registered office of the Company, 28th Floor, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, not less than 48 hours before the time fixed for holding the Meeting or any adjournment thereof.
- 2. The Register of Members will be closed from Monday, 12th November, 2001 to Friday, 16th November, 2001, both days inclusive, during which period no share transfers will be effected. In order to qualify for the proposed final ordinary dividend, all transfers accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's Registrars, Central Registration Hong Kong Limited at 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong not later than 4:00 p.m. on Friday, 9th November, 2001.
- With respect to Resolution No.5A above, approval is being sought from the members for a general mandate to repurchase shares to be given to the directors.
- 4. Concerning Resolution No. 5B above, the directors have no immediate plans to issue any new shares of the Company; approval is being sought from the members as a general mandate in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.
- 5. With respect to Resolution No. 5C above, approval is being sought from the members for an extension of the general mandate granted to the directors to issue shares by including the number of shares repurchased under the authority granted pursuant to Resolution No. 5A.

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this document, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this document.

APPENDIX

The following is the Explanatory Statement required to be sent to shareholders under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the "Listing Rules") on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") in connection with the general mandate for repurchase of shares to be proposed at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting to be held on 23rd November, 2001 and also constitutes the Memorandum required by Section 49BA(3) of the Companies Ordinance:—

- (i) It is proposed that up to 10 per cent. of the ordinary shares of HK\$1 each ("Ordinary Shares") and the convertible cumulative preference shares of HK\$7,500 each ("Convertible Preference Shares") of the Company (collectively the "Shares") in issue at the date of passing of the resolution to approve the general mandate may be repurchased. As at 19th October, 2001, the latest practicable date for determining such figures, the numbers of Ordinary Shares and Convertible Preference Shares in issue were 2,889,333,907 shares and 112,435 shares respectively. On the basis of such figures (and assuming no further Ordinary Shares are issued as a result of the exercise of conversion rights attaching to Convertible Preference Shares presently in issue and no Ordinary Shares and Convertible Preference Shares are repurchased after 19th October, 2001 and up to the date of passing such resolution), the directors would be authorised to repurchase Ordinary Shares and Convertible Preference Shares up to a limit of 288,933,390 shares and 11,243 shares respectively.
- (ii) The directors believe that it is in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders to have a general authority from shareholders to enable the directors to repurchase Shares on the market. Such repurchases may, depending on market conditions and funding arrangements at the time, lead to an enhancement of the net value of the Company and its assets and/or its earnings per Share and will only be made when the directors believe that such repurchases will benefit the Company and its shareholders.
- (iii) Repurchases pursuant to the mandate would be funded from the available cash flow and/or working capital facilities of the Company. The funds employed by the Company in connection with a repurchase of Shares would be those legally available for such use under the Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association and the applicable laws of Hong Kong.
- (iv) There might be an adverse impact on the working capital or gearing position of the Company as compared with the position disclosed in the audited accounts contained in the annual report for the year ended 30th June, 2001 in the event that the repurchases were to be carried out in full at any time during the proposed repurchase period. However, the directors do not propose to exercise the repurchase mandate to such extent as would, in the circumstances, have a material adverse effect on the working capital requirements of the Company or the gearing levels which in the opinion of the directors are from time to time appropriate for the Company.
- (v) There are no directors or (to the best of knowledge of the directors having made all reasonable enquiries) any associates of directors of the Company who have a present intention, in the event that the general mandate is granted by shareholders, to sell Shares to the Company.
- (vi) The directors have undertaken to the Stock Exchange to exercise the power of the Company to make repurchases pursuant to the general mandate in accordance with the Listing Rules and the laws of Hong Kong.
- (vii) The directors are not aware of any consequences which would arise under the Hong Kong Code on Takeovers and Mergers as a consequence of any repurchases pursuant to the general mandate. As at 19th October, 2001, Hang Lung Development Company, Limited together with its subsidiaries were beneficially interested in an aggregate of 1,736,866,570 Ordinary Shares representing 60.1 per cent. of the Ordinary Shares in the share capital of the Company in issue as at that date.
- (viii) Details of repurchases of Shares by the Company during the six months prior to the date of this document were as follows:—

| Date of Repurchase | Number of Ordinary Shares | Highest Price (HK\$) | Lowest Price (HK\$) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 27th September, 2001 | 974,000 | 7.450 | 7.100 |
| 28th September, 2001 | 560,000 | 7.550 | 7.200 |
| 3rd October, 2001 | 245,500 | 7.500 | 7.450 |

(ix) No connected persons of the Company (as defined in the Listing Rules) have notified it of a present intention to sell Shares to the Company and no such persons have undertaken not to sell any such Shares to the Company in the event that the general mandate is granted by shareholders.

(x) The highest and lowest prices at which the Ordinary Shares of the Company have traded on the Stock Exchange in each of the previous twelve months are as follows:—

| | Highest | Lowest |
|----------------|---------|---------------|
| | (HK\$) | (HK\$) |
| October 2000 | 8.050 | 7.000 |
| November 2000 | 31.100 | 6.600 |
| December 2000 | 9.000 | 6.650 |
| January 2001 | 9.500 | 8.250 |
| February 2001 | 9.800 | 8.600 |
| March 2001 | 9.550 | ∕8.500 |
| April 2001 | 8.750 | 7.750 |
| May 2001 | 9.000 | 8.050 |
| June 2001 | 9.500 | 8.450 |
| July 2001 | 9.100 | 8.500 |
| August 2001 | 9.000 | 8.350 |
| September 2001 | 8.600 | 6.250 |

⁽xi) There was no trading in the Convertible Preference Shares of the Company on the Stock Exchange in each of the previous twelve months.

股東週年大會通告

茲通告本公司訂於二零零一年十一月二十三日(星期五)上午十時三十分假座香港中環德輔道中四號渣打銀行大廈二十八樓召開股東週年大會,討論下列事項:

- 一、省覽截至二零零一年六月三十日止年度之財務報表及董事局與核數師報告。
- 二、宣布派發普通股末期股息。
- 三、 重選董事並授權董事局釐定董事袍金。
- 四、重聘核數師及授權董事釐定其酬金。

作為特別事項:

五、考慮並酌情通過下列決議案為普通決議案:

A. 「動議:

- (a) 在下文(b)及(c)段之規限下,全面及無條件批准本公司董事於有關期間內(定義見下文)行 使本公司之一切權力購回本公司股份;
- (b) 根據上文(a)段之批准,本公司於香港聯合交易所有限公司,或於證券及期貨事務監察委員會以及香港聯合交易所有限公司根據香港股份購回守則所承認之任何其他證券交易所,可購回之本公司每股面值港幣一元之普通股(「普通股」)股份面值總額將不得超過本公司於此項決議案通過日期之已發行普通股股本面值總額百分之十,而上文之批准亦須受此限制;
- (c) 根據上文(a)段之批准,本公司於香港聯合交易所有限公司、Societe de la Bourse de Luxembourg(盧森堡證券交易所),或於證券及期貨事務監察委員會以及香港聯合交易所有限公司根據香港股份購回守則所承認之任何其他證券交易所,可購回之本公司每股面值港幣七千五百元之可換股累積優先股(「可換股優先股」)股份面值總額將不得超過本公司於此項決議案通過日期之已發行可換股優先股股本面值總額百分之十,而上文之批准亦須受此限制;及
- (d) 就本決議案而言,「有關期間」指由本決議案通過時起至下列三者中之較早日期止之期間:
 - (i) 本公司下屆股東週年大會結束時;
 - (ii) 按法律規定召開下屆股東週年大會之期間屆滿時;及
 - (iii) 本公司股東在股東大會上以普通決議案撤銷或更改根據本決議案所賦予之權力。」

B. 「動議:

(a) 在下文(c)段之規限下及根據公司條例第57B段,全面及無條件批准本公司董事於有關期間內(定義見本大會通告中第五A(d)項決議案)行使本公司之一切權力配發、發行及處理本公司之額外股份,及配發、發行或授予可轉換本公司股份之可換股證券,或股份期權或認股權證或類似權利認購任何該等股份或該等可換股證券,以及作出或授予可能引致須行使該項權力之售股建議、協議及股份期權;

- (b) 根據上文(a)段之批准,本公司董事可於有關期間內配發、發行或授予可轉換本公司股份 之可換股證券,以及作出或授予可能須於有關期間屆滿後始行使該項權力之售股建議、 協議及股份期權;
- (c) 本公司董事可根據上文(a)段之批准配發或在有條件或無條件情況下同意配發(不論是否根據一項股份期權而配發者)之股本面值總額,除按照(i)供股(定義見下文),(ii)根據本公司發行之任何認股權證之條款,或任何可換股優先股(定義見本大會通告中第五A(c)項決議案)而行使之認購權或所附之換股權,(iii)當時已採納之任何股份期權計劃或類似安排而授予或發行本公司股份或認購權予本公司及/或其任何附屬公司之行政人員及/或僱員,或(iv)根據本公司組織章程細則任何以股份代替股息形式或類似安排而配發代替全部或部份股息之股份外,將不得超過以下各項之總和:(aa)有關普通股(定義見本大會通告中第五A(b)項決議案):於此項決議案通過日期之本公司已發行之普通股股本面值總額百分之二十、及(bb)有關可換股優先股:於此項決議案通過日期之本公司已發行之可換股優先股股本面值總額百分之二十、及(cc)如董事根據本公司股東之另一項普通決議案(即本大會通告中第五C項決議案)所授權,於此項決議案通過後所購回之本公司股本面值額最多為於此項決議案通過日期之已發行股本,有關普通股:面值總額百分之十之普通股股本,及有關可換股優先股:面值總額百分之十之可換股優先股及本,而上文之批准亦須受此限制;及
- (d) 就本決議案而言:

「供股」指由本公司董事向於一指定記錄日期登記在股東名册上之本公司股份或其中任何類別之股份持有人,根據其當時所持有該等股份或其中任何類別之股份按比例發出配售股份或其他證券之建議,於一指定之期限內有效者(惟本公司董事可就零碎股份,或因香港以外任何地區之法例或任何認可監管機構或證券交易所之規定所限,而作出其認為必須或權宜之例外處理方式或其他安排)。」

C. 「動議授權本公司董事行使依照本大會通告中第五B項決議案之(a)段所賦予之權力,用於該決議案之(c)段中第(cc)段內有關本公司股本之事項。」

六、 其他事項。

承董事局命 秘書 程式榮 謹啓

香港,二零零一年十月二十六日

註册辦事處:

香港

德輔道中四號

二十八樓

附註:

- 一、 凡有權出席股東週年大會及於會上投票之股東,可委派一位或多位代表出席,並於表決時代為投票;代表人 毋須為本公司股東。所有代表委任書須於開會前或其任何延會前最少四十八小時送抵本公司註册辦事處,地 址為香港德輔道中四號二十八樓,方為有效。
- 二、本公司將於二零零一年十一月十二日(星期一)至二零零一年十一月十六日(星期五)(首尾兩天包括在內)暫停辦理股票過戶登記手續。如欲享有建議之普通股末期股息,須於二零零一年十一月九日(星期五)下午四時前將所有過戶文件連同有關股票送交本公司股票過戶及登記處香港中央證券登記有限公司,地址為香港皇后大道東一百八十三號合和中心十七樓,辦理過戶手續。
- 三、有關上述第五A項決議案是向股東徵求批准給予董事全面授權以購回股份。
- 四、 有關上述第五B項之決議案,董事特此闡明本公司目前並無計劃發行任何新股。是項全面授權乃遵照香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則而向股東徵求批准。
- 五、 有關上述第五C項決議案是向股東徵求批准擴大董事所獲有關發行股份之全面授權,將根據第五A項決議案所授權力而購回之股份數目加入其內。

香港聯合交易所有限公司對本文件之內容概不負責,對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明,並明確表示概不就因本文件全部或任何部份內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致之任何損失承擔任何責任。

附錄

以下之**説明書**為根據香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)必須就擬於二零零一年十一月二十三日舉行之股東週年大會上建議之有關購回股份全面授權而寄予股東,並根據公司條例第49BA(3)段規定而構成之備忘錄:

- (i) 現建議本公司可購回於通過決議案批准全面授權當日之本公司已發行每股面值港幣一元之普通股股份(「普通股股份」)及每股面值港幣七千五百元之可換股累積優先股股份(「可換股優先股股份」)(總稱「股份」)最多達百分之十。於二零零一年十月十九日(確定有關數字之最後實際可行日期),本公司之已發行普通股股份及可換股優先股股份數目分別為二十八億八千九百三十三萬三千九百零七股及十一萬二千四百三十五股。按上述數字(及假定於二零零一年十月十九日至該決議案通過之日期間並無因行使本公司現時發行之可換股優先股股份所附之換股權而增發普通股股份以及並無購回普通股股份及可換股優先股股份)計算,董事將獲授權購回普通股股份及可換股優先股股份分別最多達二億八千八百九十三萬三千三百九十股及一萬一千二百四十三股。
- (ii) 董事相信向股東尋求全面授權使董事可於市場上購回股份乃符合本公司及其股東之最佳利益。該 等購回事宜(在視乎當時之市場情況及資金安排而定),可提高本公司之資產淨值及其每股資產值 及/或每股盈利;而僅於董事相信該等購回事宜將令本公司及其股東受惠時方會進行。
- (iii) 根據購回股份授權而購回股份之所需資金,將來自本公司可運用之流動現金及/或營運資金。用於購回股份之資金,本公司僅根據公司之組織章程大綱及細則以及香港之適用法例,由可合法作此用途之款項撥付。
- (iv) 倘若於建議購回期間內任何時間本公司全面實行購回權力,將可能對本公司之營運資金或資產負債比率(指對比截至二零零一年六月三十日止年度年報內之已審核賬目所披露之狀況而言)造成不利影響。然而,董事倘認為實行購回建議對本公司需不時具備之營運資金或資產負債水平會有重大之不利影響時,將不會建議行使購回權力。
- (v) 目前並無任何董事或(就董事在作出一切合理查詢後所知)任何本公司董事之聯繫人擬於股東給予 全面授權後向本公司出售股份。
- (vi) 董事已向聯交所承諾將按上市規則及香港法例之規定根據全面授權行使本公司之權力購回股份。
- (vii) 董事並不知悉因根據全面授權購回任何股份而產生按照香港公司收購及合併守則所規定之任何後果。於二零零一年十月十九日,恒隆有限公司及其附屬公司共實益擁有本公司普通股股份總額十七億三千六百八十六萬六千五百七十股,佔當日本公司之已發行普通股股本權益百分之六十點一。
- (viii) 以下為本公司於本文件刊發日期之前六個月內購回本身之普通股股份之詳情:

| 購回日期 | 普通股股份數目 | 最高價 | 最低價 |
|-------------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | (港元) | (港元) |
| 二零零一年九月二十七日 | 974,000 | 7.450 | 7.100 |
| 二零零一年九月二十八日 | 560,000 | 7.550 | 7.200 |
| 二零零一年十月三日 | 245,500 | 7.500 | 7.450 |

(ix) 本公司之關連人士(定義見上市規則)並無知會本公司表示有意於股東給予全面授權後將本公司之 股份售予本公司,該等人士亦無向本公司承諾不會將任何該等股份售予本公司。 (x) 以下為本公司普通股股份於過去十二個月在聯交所每月錄得之最高及最低成交價:

| | 最高 | 最低 |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | (港元) | (港元) |
| 二零零零年十月 | 9.050 | 7.000 |
| 一令令令升1月 二零零零年十一月 | 8.050 31.100 | 6.600 |
| 二零零零年十二月 | 9.000 | 6.650 |
| 二零零一年一月 | 9.500 | 8.250 |
| 二零零一年二月 | 9.800 | 8.600 |
| 二零零一年三月 | 9.550 | 8.500 |
| 二零零一年四月 | 8.750 | 7.750 |
| 二零零一年五月 | 9.000 | 8.050 |
| 二零零一年六月 | 9.500 | 8.450 |
| 二零零一年七月 | 9.100 | 8.500 |
| 二零零一年八月 | 9.000 | 8.350 |
| 二零零一年九月 | 8.600 | 6.250 |

⁽xi) 於過去十二個月,本公司可換股優先股股份在聯交所每月均無成交。

Your Ref: CR/NC/SWOPS/2970/479614

Our Ref : SO-332-2001/APL

18th December, 2001

New Company Section, Companies Registry, 14/F, Queensway Government Offices, 66 Queensway, Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Y.T. Lau

Dear Sirs,

Re: Proposed swop of Company Names
Amoy Properties Limited and
Hang Lung Properties Limited

We refer to your letter dated 15th November, 2001 approving our application for names swop of the above two companies. Accordingly, we enclose herewith a printed copy of the Special Resolution for each of the above two companies in respect of the change of company name passed at their respective extraordinary general meetings for filing with your Registry. A cheque for \$590 payable to "The Government of the HKSAR" being relevant fees for the two companies is also enclosed for your attention.

We shall be grateful if the Certificates of Incorporation on Change of Name in respect of the above two companies could be issued as soon as possible, as we are desirous that the name of Amoy Properties Limited on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited will be changed with effect from 2nd January, 2002.

Thank you very much for your kind co-operation.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl. RsC/el

THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE (CHAPTER 32) COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

SPECIAL RESOLUTION

OF

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司

Passed on the 18th day of December, 2001

At the Extraordinary General Meeting of the above Company duly convened and held at 28th Floor, Standard Chartered Bank Building, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong on Tuesday, the 18th day of December, 2001 at 3:00 p.m., the following resolution was duly passed as a Special Resolution:-

"THAT subject to the approval of the Registrar of Companies, the name of the Company be changed to Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司 with effect from the issuance of the relevant Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name."

Romnie C. Chan Chairman

Dated the 18th day of December, 2001

Your Ref: LD101209/01 Our Ref: SO-335-2001/APL URGENT

18th December, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
12/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Dion Wong

Dear Sirs,

Re: Extraordinary General Meeting held on 18/12/2001

We would like to inform you that at the Extraordinary General Meeting ("EGM") of the Company held on 18th December, 2001, the Special Resolution set out in the Notice of EGM dated 26th November, 2001 in respect of the change of company name has been duly passed. Accordingly, we enclose herewith the following documents for your records:

- 2. original copy of the Special Resolution signed by the Chairman of the meeting together with 8 certified copies of such; and
- 2. a certified copy of the Circular together with Notice of EGM in printed version.

We are also enclosing a draft press announcement regarding the above subject for your review. Please note that in the said announcement, we have stated that the trading of our shares on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the new name "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司" will take effect from 2nd January, 2002. With reference to the telephone conversation between your Ms. Amy Loi and our Esther Li, we understand that you will notify your trading division to make the necessary arrangement.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

1

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el

c.c. Ms. Amy Loi

we are and and some

THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE (CHAPTER 32) COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

SPECIAL RESOLUTION

OF

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司

Passed on the 18th day of December, 2001

At the Extraordinary General Meeting of the above Company duly convened and held at 28th Floor, Standard Chartered Bank Building, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong on Tuesday, the 18th day of December, 2001 at 3:00 p.m., the following resolution was duly passed as a Special Resolution:-

"THAT subject to the approval of the Registrar of Companies, the name of the Company be changed to Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司 with effect from the issuance of the relevant Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name."

Ronnie C. Chan Chairman

Dated the 18th day of December, 2001

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this circular, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this circular.



(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Registered Office:

4 Des Voeux Road Central

28th Floor

Hong Kong

Board of Directors:

CHAN Chichung Ronnie (Chairman)

YIN Shang Shing (Vice Chairman)*

YUEN Wai Leung Nelson (Managing Director)

ARCULLI Ronald Joseph*

CHEN Lok Yee Laura

CHENG Hon Kwan*

HO Sai Leung Wilfred (Executive Director)

LIU Pak Wai*

NG Sze Yuen Terry (Executive Director)

* Independent Non-Executive Director

To: holders of ordinary shares and,

for information only, holders of convertible cumulative preference shares

PROPOSED CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME

PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME

The directors ("the Directors") of Amoy Properties Limited ("the Company") propose that the name of the Company be changed to "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司" ("Change of Name").

REASON

"AMOY" is an old name inherited from its former name "The Amoy Canning Corporation (Hong Kong) Limited". Since April 2000, the Company has taken up the property development business of its parent company, Hang Lung Development Company, Limited ("Hang Lung") in addition to its existing property investment business. As a result, the Company is now handling all the property business of the Hang Lung Group, apart from a small number of old projects. The Change of Name allows the Company

to capitalise on the good reputation of the properties previously developed by Hang Lung and the goodwill of the name "HANG LUNG" in the property business. The Directors consider that the Change of Name is to better reflect the main business activities of the Company and to enable the investors to have an easy recognition of the Company as part of the Hang Lung Group which is engaged in property business. The name of Hang Lung has been proposed to be changed to "Hang Lung Group Limited 恒隆集團有限公司" at the same time.

CONDITIONS

The Change of Name will be subject to the passing of a special resolution by the shareholders of the Company at the extraordinary general meeting to be convened by the Company and the approval by the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong.

EFFECT

Upon the Change of Name becoming effective, all existing share certificates bearing the existing name of the Company will continue to be evidence of title to the ordinary shares and convertible cumulative preference shares of the Company and will continue to be valid for trading, settlement and delivery for the same number of shares in the new name of the Company. Also, the rights of the shareholders in the Company will not be affected as a result of the proposed Change of Name. Should the Change of Name become effective, any issue of share certificates thereafter will be in the new company name.

NOTICE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

A notice convening an extraordinary general meeting ("EGM") of the Company for approval of the Change of Name is set out on page 3. Also, a proxy card in connection with the EGM is enclosed for your use.

Hang Lung, our holding company, has informed the Company that they will vote in favour of the resolution relating to the Change of Name at the EGM.

A further announcement will be made when the Change of Name becomes effective.

By Order of the Board Robin S.W. Ching Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 26th November, 2001

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

NOTICE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company will be held at 28th Floor, Standard Chartered Bank Building, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong on Tuesday, 18th December, 2001 at 3:00 p.m. for the purpose of passing the following resolution as a Special Resolution:—

"THAT subject to the approval of the Registrar of Companies, the name of the Company be changed to Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司 with effect from the issuance of the relevant Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name."

By Order of the Board Robin S W Ching Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 26th November, 2001

Registered Office:
28th Floor
4 Des Voeux Road Central
Hong Kong

Note:

A member entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint one or more proxies to attend and, on a poll, vote instead of him; a proxy need not be a member. All proxies must be deposited at the registered office of the Company, 28th Floor, 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong, not less than 48 hours before the time fixed for holding the Meeting or any adjournment thereof.

香港聯合交易所有限公司對本通函之內容概不負責,對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明, 並明確表示概不就因本通函全部或任何部份內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致之任何損失承 擔任何責任。



AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司

(於香港註册成立之有限公司)

董事局:

陳啟宗 (主席)

殷尚賢(副主席)*

袁偉良(董事總經理)

夏佳理*

陳樂怡

鄭漢鈞*

何世良(執行董事)

廖柏偉*

吳士元 (執行董事)

*獨立非執行董事

敬啟者:

香港 德輔道中四號 二十八樓

註册辦事處:

更改公司名稱之建議

更改公司名稱之建議

淘大置業有限公司(「本公司」)董事(「董事」)建議將本公司名稱更改為「Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司」(「更改名稱」)。

原因

『淘大』之名稱乃沿用「香港淘化大同有限公司」之舊名。自二零零零年四月起,本公司接 手負責本公司之母公司 — 恒隆有限公司(「恒隆」)之物業發展項目,亦同時從事現時之物業投 資業務。故此除小部份舊有之發展項目外,恒隆集團所有之物業相關業務現由本公司負責。更 改名稱可令恒隆先前發展物業所建立之良好聲譽,以及『恒隆』於地產界之商譽變成本公司之資產。董事認為更改名稱將更貼切反映本公司之主要業務,及可令投資者易於識別本公司為恒隆集團內負責物業相關業務之公司。恒隆已建議同時將其公司名稱更改為「Hang Lung Group Limited 恒降集團有限公司」。

條件

更改名稱須待本公司股東於本公司即將召開之股東特別大會上以特別決議案形式通過, 以及香港公司註册處批准後,方可生效。

影響

更改名稱生效後,所有印有本公司現時名稱之現有股票將可繼續作為本公司普通股股份 及可換股累積優先股股份擁有權之憑證,並可就本公司新名稱發行之相同數目股份進行有效買 賣、結算以及交收。再者,股東於本公司之權益將不會因更改名稱而有所影響。更改名稱生效 後所發出之任何股票將以新名稱發行。

股東特別大會通告

本公司召開股東特別大會(「特別大會」)有關更改名稱之通告現刊載於第三頁內。而有關特別大會之代表委任書亦隨附於本通函供 閣下使用。

本公司之控股公司恒隆已通知本公司將於特別大會上投票贊成有關更改名稱之特別決議 案。

當更改名稱生效後,本公司將會再另行公布。

此致

列位普通股股東 台照及 可換股累積優先股股東 參照

> 承董事局命 公司秘書 程式榮 謹啟

香港,二零零一年十一月二十六日



AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED 淘大置業有限公司

(於香港註册成立之有限公司)

股東特別大會通告

茲通告本公司訂於二零零一年十二月十八日(星期二)下午三時正假座香港德輔道中四號 渣打銀行大廈二十八樓召開股東特別大會,考慮並酌情通過下列決議案為特別決議案:

「動議在獲得公司註册處批准之條件下,將本公司名稱更改為 Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司,由公司更改名稱註册證書簽發後生效。」

承董事局命 公司秘書 程式祭 謹啟

香港,二零零一年十一月二十六日

註册辦事處:

香港

德輔道中四號

二十八樓

附註:

凡有權出席大會及於會上投票之股東,可委派一位或多位代表出席,並於表決時代為投票;代表人毋須為本公司股東。 所有代表委任書須於開會前或其任何延會前最少四十八小時送抵本公司註册辦事處,地址為香港德輔道中四號二十八 樓,方為有效。 The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this announcement.

HANG LUNG PROPERTIES LIMITED 恒隆地產有限公司

(Formerly known as Amoy Properties Limited 淘大置業有限公司)

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME

The name of the Company has been changed from "Amoy Properties Limited 淘大置業有限公司" to "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司" with immediate effect.

Change of Company Name

Further to the Company's announcement made on 26th November, 2001 in respect of the proposed change of name of the Company, the directors are pleased to announce that the Special Resolution regarding the change of name of the Company from "Amoy Properties Limited 淘大置業有限公司" to "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司" was passed by the shareholders at the extraordinary general meeting of the Company held on 18th December, 2001.

The Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name dated * December, 2001 issued by the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong has been received by the Company and the new name is effective with immediate effect.

Share Certificates

The change of name of the Company will not affect the rights of the shareholders of the Company. All existing share certificates in issue bearing the former name of the Company will continue to be evidence of title to the ordinary shares and convertible cumulative preference

shares of the Company and will be valid for trading, settlement and delivery for the same number of shares in the new name of the Company.

Trading of the shares of the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the new name "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司" and same stock code of "101" will take effect from Tuesday, 2nd January, 2002.

By Order of the Board Robin S.W. Ching Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 1st January, 2002

恒隆地產有限公司

Your Ref: LD101209/01

Our Ref : SO-339-2001/HLPL

27th December, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited,
12/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Hong Kong.

#

Attn. Ms. Dion Wong

BY FAX & BY HAND (Fax No.2537-9351)

Dear Sirs,

Re: Change of Company Name

Further to our letter dated 18th December, 2001, we are pleased to enclose herewith a certified copy of the Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name in respect of Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司(formerly known as Amoy Properties Limited)issued by the Companies Registry on 27th December, 2001. We shall be grateful if you would please make the necessary arrangement so that the trading of our shares on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the new name "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司" would commence from 2nd January, 2002 as stated in the press announcement to be published on newspapers on 2nd January, 2002.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG PROPERTIES LIMITED (formerly known as Amoy Properties Limited)

chin China

Robin Ching Secretary

Encl. RsC/el

C.C. Ms. Amy Loi 28/F, Standard Chartered Bank Building 4 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong Facsimile (852) 2868 6086 Telephone (852) 2879 0111



No. 編號

COMPANIES ORDINANCE (CHAPTER 32)

香港法例第32章 公司條例

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION ON CHANGE OF NAME

公司更改名稱 註册證書

I hereby certify that 本人謹此證明

AMOY PROPERTIES LIMITED

having by special resolution changed its name, is now incorporated under 經通過特別決議,已將其名稱更改,該公司的註冊名

the name of 稱現為

HANG LUNG PROPERTIES LIMITED

Issued by the undersigned on 27 December 2001.

本證書於二〇〇一年十二 簽發。 月 廿七日

Certified

soucii Secretary

MISS R. CHEUNG

for Registrar of Companies Hong Kong

香港公司註冊處處長

(公司註册主任 代行) 張潔心

Our Ref: SO-341-2001/HLG

31st December, 2001

Listing Division,
The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
12/F, One International Finance Centre,
1 Harbour View Street,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Attn. Ms. Doris Lee

Dear Sirs,

Re: Hang Lung Group Limited
Hang Lung Properties Limited
- Announcement re Change of Company Name

We refer to our letter dated 27th December, 2001, and have pleasure in enclosing herewith the original form and 7 copies of each of the announcements of Hang Lung Group Limited and Hang Lung Properties Limited, in English and Chinese versions, appeared today in South China Morning Post and Hong Kong Economic Times for your information.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of HANG LUNG GROUP LIMITED

1

Robin S.W. Ching Secretary

Encl.

RsC/el



The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, makes no representation as to expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the co



HANG LUNG PROPERTIES LIMITED

恒隆地產有限公司

(Formerly known as Amoy Properties Limited 淘大置業有限公司) (Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME

The name of the Company has been changed from "Amoy Properties Limited "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司" with 淘大置業有限公司" to immediate effect.

Change of Company Name

Further to the Company's announcement made on 26th November, 2001 in respect of the proposed change of name of the Company. the directors are pleased to announce that the Special Resolution regarding the change of name of the Company from "Amoy Properties Limited 淘大暨業有限公司" to "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司" was passed by the shareholders at the extraordinary general meeting of the Company held on 18th December, 2001.

The Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name dated 27th December, 2001 issued by the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong has been received by the Company and the new name is effective with immediate effect.

The change of name of the Company will not affect the rights of the shareholders of the Company. All existing share certificates in issue bearing the former name of the Company will continue to be evidence of title to the ordinary shares and convertible cumulative preference shares of the Company and will be valid for trading, settlement and delivery for the same number of shares in the new name of the Company. The company was before been confirmed

Trading of the shares of the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited under the new name. "Hang Lung Properties Limited 恒隆地產有限公司" with same stock code of, "101" for ordinary shares and same stock code of "1210" for convertible cumulative preference shares will take effect from Wednesday, 2nd January, 2002.

By Order of the Board Robin S.W. Ching Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 31st December, 2001

| Го | : | The Research & Pl | anning Department o | The Sto | ck Exchange of H | ong Kong Limited |
|--------|--|---|---|-----------|--|---|
| rom | : | Amoy Properties Li | mited | | | |
| | | (Name of | f Company) | | | |
| | | Joe K F Poon - Ma | nager | | | |
| | | Central Registration | Hong Kong Limited | - Share F | Registrars | Tel No.:2862 8522 |
| | | (Name of | Responsible Official | | | |
| Date | . : | 8 January 2002 | | | • . | |
| | | ion on Types of Liste | | | | |
| (ρ. | lease iii | ck wherever applicable | ;) | | | |
| √ 1. | Ordi | nary shares | | 2. | Preference share | es |
| √ 3. | Othe | er classes of shares; | please specify: | Convertib | ole Cumulative Pre | ference Shares |
| | | | | | | |
| Δ | War | rants [,] | nlease specify: | | | |
| 4. | War | rants; | please specify: | | | |
| | | rants; nt in Authorised Shar | | | | |
| | | | re Capital: No. of Ordinary Share Preference Shares/ | • | Par Value | Authorised Share Capital |
| | | | re Capital: No. of Ordinary Share | • | | |
| (B) M | oveme | | re Capital: No. of Ordinary Share Preference Shares/ | • | Par Value | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) HK\$4,500,000,000 |
| (B) M | oveme | nt in Authorised Shar | re Capital: No. of Ordinary Share Preference Shares/ Other Classes of Share | • | Par Value (HK\$) | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) |
| (B) M | ovement over the state of the s | nt in Authorised Shar | Preference Shares/ Other Classes of Shares/ 4,500,000,000 | • | Par Value (HK\$) HK\$1.00 | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) HK\$4,500,000,000 |
| (B) M | oveme | nt in Authorised Shar of preceding month: | Preference Shares/ Other Classes of Shares/ 4,500,000,000 | • | Par Value (HK\$) HK\$1.00 | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) HK\$4,500,000,000 |
| (B) Mo | ovement at close eat close ea/(Decrease) | nt in Authorised Shar of preceding month: | Pe Capital: No. of Ordinary Shares Preference Shares Other Classes of Share 4,500,000,000 200,000 N/A 4,500,000,000 | • | Par Value (HK\$) HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 N/A HK\$1.00 | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 N/A HK\$4,500,000,000 |
| (B) Mo | ovement at close eat close ea/(Decrease) | nt in Authorised Shar of preceding month: ase): date:) | Pre Capital: No. of Ordinary Share Preference Shares/ Other Classes of Share 4,500,000,000 200,000 | • | Par Value (HK\$) HK\$1.00 HK\$7,500.00 | Authorised Share Capital (HK\$) HK\$4,500,000,000 1,500,000,000 |

| (C) Movement in Issued Share Cap | ital: | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | No. of Ordinary Shares | No. of Preference Shares | No. of Other Classes of Shares |
| Balance at close of preceding month: | 2,889,333,907 | 112,435 | |
| Increase/(Decrease) during the month: | N/A | N/A | |
| Balance at close of the month: | 2,889,333,907 | 112,435 | |
| | | | |

(D) Details of Movement:

*please delete and insert 'N/A' wherever inapplicable

| TYPE OF SECURITIES | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF PRECEDING MONTH | MOVEMENT DURING THE MONTH | | | SECURITIES IN ISSUE AT CLOSE OF THE MONTH | NO. OF NEW SHARES ARISING THEREFROM |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|----------------------|---|---|
| SHARE OPTIONS* | | 2 | _ | | | 1 |
| Туре | No. of Options | Granted | Exercised | Cancelled | No. of Options |] |
| 1. Exercise price: HK\$ 2. Exercise price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| WARRANTS* | Nominal Value | | Exercised | <u> </u> | Nominal Value | |
| Date of Expiry | (HK\$) | | (HK\$) | | (HK\$) | |
| 1. Subscription price: | | | | | | |
| 2. Subscription price: HK\$ | | | | | | |
| CONVERTIBLES* | 1 | | Converted | | | } |
| Class | Units | | (Units) | | Units | |
| Preference shares Convertible price: HK\$ 10.10 | 112,435 | | N/A | | 112,435 | |
| OTHER ISSUES OF SHARES* | | | | | | |
| Rights Issue | Price: | Issu | e and Allotment Dat | e: | | |
| Placing | Price: Issue and Allotment Date: | | | | | |
| Bonus Issue | | | e and Allotment Dat | | | |
| Scrip Dividend | | | e and Allotment Dat | e: | | |
| Repurchase of Share Redemption of Share | Cancellation Date: Redemption Date: | | | | | |
| Consideration Issue | Price: | | emplion Date. e and Allotment Dat | <u>ο</u> . | |] |
| Others: | Price: | | e and Allotment Dat e and Allotment Dat | | | |
| (please specify) | 1 | .002 | | | | [|
| | · | | | | | |
| Total no. o | f ordinary shares/prefe | erence shares/other c | lasses of shares /(de | ecreased) during the | e month: | N/A |
| | | | Earanda | n behalf of | | |
| | | | | | N HONG KONG LIMIT | ren |
| | | | Registrar | _ | A TONG RONG LIMIT | 120 |
| | | | rvegistial | <i>'</i> 1. | I/ | |

| | CENTRAL Registrars | REGISTR | ATION HO | NG KONG LIMITED |
|----------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Remarks: | / | | مع | \mathfrak{W}_{r} |
| | | | Authori: | ed Signatory |
| | Name: Title: | | F Poon er - Client | : Services |

Note:

All information contained in this form may be reproduced and provided to other information vendors or users of market data at the sole discretion of the Stock Exchange without prior notification to the company/issuer.